

**FADE
TO
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



You

Tube

OFFICIAL CHANNEL

1
00:01:06,880 --> 00:01:02,900
how you doing Monday oh man I feel like

2
00:01:11,740 --> 00:01:06,890
I haven't slept wait a minute I haven't

3
00:01:16,040 --> 00:01:11,750
bunker cam is back YouTube channels back

4
00:01:18,800 --> 00:01:16,050
the Battle of the battle but that's not

5
00:01:20,960 --> 00:01:18,810
over yet so don't get uh don't get all

6
00:01:27,830 --> 00:01:20,970
excited there's gonna be some changes

7
00:01:34,460 --> 00:01:27,840
here but Wow just a few hours ago I was

8
00:01:38,480 --> 00:01:34,470
on coast to coast that Sunday night

9
00:01:41,960 --> 00:01:38,490
Coast rolling into today that Saturday

10
00:01:44,690 --> 00:01:41,970
Sunday that is that is some work that is

11
00:01:47,150 --> 00:01:44,700
some real work okay we're good to go

12
00:01:48,919 --> 00:01:47,160
tonight Billy Carson is back and we're

13
00:01:52,520 --> 00:01:48,929

gonna have a really cool a dynamic

14

00:01:54,529 --> 00:01:52,530

conversation tonight and what a week I

15

00:01:58,219 --> 00:01:54,539

mean what a week that we have got

16

00:02:00,949 --> 00:01:58,229

tomorrow night we have a an ex attorney

17

00:02:03,109 --> 00:02:00,959

general with us that's right AG

18

00:02:07,400 --> 00:02:03,119

assistant AG Terry Lovelace is here

19

00:02:09,770 --> 00:02:07,410

Wednesday night Rob Potter I'm just

20

00:02:13,250 --> 00:02:09,780

thinking about in Jon Rappoport is back

21

00:02:14,839 --> 00:02:13,260

this week we've got just an amazing week

22

00:02:17,390 --> 00:02:14,849

in front of us on fade to black can't

23

00:02:21,040 --> 00:02:17,400

wait and kicking it off tonight with a

24

00:02:24,170 --> 00:02:21,050

Billy Carson and the bunker cam is here

25

00:02:26,780 --> 00:02:24,180

it's Monday I'm wearing my secret space

26

00:02:30,160 --> 00:02:26,790

program shirt can you see it secret

27

00:02:34,010 --> 00:02:30,170

space program wearing it tonight yeah

28

00:02:37,280 --> 00:02:34,020

really cool shirt so there you go I'm

29

00:02:41,360 --> 00:02:37,290

excited right let's uh let's do this man

30

00:02:45,040 --> 00:02:41,370

and I am good to go we've got about ten

31

00:02:48,170 --> 00:02:45,050

seconds we use a yahoo messenger here

32

00:02:51,500 --> 00:02:48,180

before that we used a o el año el shut

33

00:02:53,240 --> 00:02:51,510

its messenger down got a message yahoo

34

00:02:56,600 --> 00:02:53,250

messenger will no longer be supported

35

00:02:58,640 --> 00:02:56,610

after July 17th that's it they're done -

36

00:03:12,960 --> 00:02:58,650

here we go we're going live enjoy the

37

00:03:27,800 --> 00:03:21,200

[Music]

38

00:03:31,610 --> 00:03:27,810

this hope radio for the masses headliner

39

00:03:33,800 --> 00:03:31,620

between July 8 1947 the Army Air Force

40

00:03:35,690 --> 00:03:33,810

has announced on applying there has been

41

00:03:38,630 --> 00:03:35,700

found and is now in the possession of

42

00:03:42,680 --> 00:03:38,640

the army the game is rigged change the

43

00:03:45,890 --> 00:03:42,690

game changer I occasionally think how

44

00:03:49,670 --> 00:03:45,900

quickly our differences worldwide would

45

00:03:52,040 --> 00:03:49,680

vanish if we were facing an alien threat

46

00:03:56,540 --> 00:03:52,050

from outside this way

47

00:03:59,270 --> 00:03:56,550

[Music]

48

00:04:02,240 --> 00:03:59,280

this is fade to black with your host

49

00:04:05,940 --> 00:04:02,250

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

50

00:04:09,260 --> 00:04:05,950

network and kgr a the global radio

51
00:04:14,440 --> 00:04:10,930
I need your help to get to the year

52
00:04:20,300 --> 00:04:18,140
[Music]

53
00:04:22,460 --> 00:04:20,310
you're listening to fade to black with

54
00:04:23,260 --> 00:04:22,470
Jimmy judge on the game change in that

55
00:04:24,930 --> 00:04:23,270
word

56
00:04:30,060 --> 00:04:24,940
[Music]

57
00:04:42,300 --> 00:04:30,070
all right welcome fade to black

58
00:04:50,140 --> 00:04:42,310
the spoke radio for Masse's yeah man

59
00:04:54,430 --> 00:04:50,150
today's Monday June 11th 2018 161 days

60
00:04:56,890 --> 00:04:54,440
into the new year just 204 days left we

61
00:04:59,020 --> 00:04:56,900
are live from a bunker somewhere in

62
00:05:00,730 --> 00:04:59,030
beautiful downtown Burbank California

63
00:05:03,190 --> 00:05:00,740

and I would like to welcome everybody

64

00:05:07,840 --> 00:05:03,200

listening all around the world all

65

00:05:10,450 --> 00:05:07,850

across the United States hither and

66

00:05:14,860 --> 00:05:10,460

thither to and fro back and forth up and

67

00:05:17,540 --> 00:05:14,870

down east and west north and south far

68

00:05:20,990 --> 00:05:17,550

and near

69

00:05:23,659 --> 00:05:21,000

this is fade to black for kjc are the

70

00:05:26,270 --> 00:05:23,669

game changer Network and K GRA the

71

00:05:29,450 --> 00:05:26,280

planets how many O's Jimmy Church what

72

00:05:32,570 --> 00:05:29,460

is cracking everybody it is Monday great

73

00:05:35,350 --> 00:05:32,580

to be back in the chair it feels like

74

00:05:43,809 --> 00:05:39,490

I'm looking at the clock and I was just

75

00:05:49,980 --> 00:05:43,819

wrapping at coast to coast am your hon

76
00:05:52,600 --> 00:05:49,990
oh man what a schedule what a schedule

77
00:05:54,640 --> 00:05:52,610
but it's all good it's all good

78
00:05:56,619 --> 00:05:54,650
nothing like sitting in the bunker

79
00:06:00,790 --> 00:05:56,629
kicking off on Monday I'm fade to black

80
00:06:06,610 --> 00:06:00,800
tonight tonight very special guest Billy

81
00:06:10,950 --> 00:06:06,620
Carson is here yeah now tonight we're

82
00:06:15,820 --> 00:06:10,960
gonna discuss what is your thought

83
00:06:17,830 --> 00:06:15,830
process how cool is that and we're also

84
00:06:22,540 --> 00:06:17,840
gonna talk about this new series on Gaia

85
00:06:25,959 --> 00:06:22,550
it is called deep space yeah and I saw

86
00:06:28,689 --> 00:06:25,969
some of his tweets about it his shooting

87
00:06:30,369 --> 00:06:28,699
schedule and what he is doing that's

88
00:06:32,279 --> 00:06:30,379

gonna be some great stuff so we're gonna

89

00:06:36,100 --> 00:06:32,289

talk about that with the new series is

90

00:06:38,950 --> 00:06:36,110

tonight Billy Carson tomorrow night now

91

00:06:42,610 --> 00:06:38,960

you need to buckle up kiddies tomorrow

92

00:06:46,059 --> 00:06:42,620

night we have a former assistant

93

00:06:49,260 --> 00:06:46,069

attorney general on the show Terry

94

00:06:54,689 --> 00:06:49,270

Lovelace he's got a new book out and

95

00:06:59,350 --> 00:06:54,699

Terry's Terry's story is extraordinary

96

00:07:03,339 --> 00:06:59,360

okay ét contact and other I'm gonna save

97

00:07:07,050 --> 00:07:03,349

it all for tomorrow night and it's all

98

00:07:10,089 --> 00:07:07,060

sessions farce I know it's the first

99

00:07:15,969 --> 00:07:10,099

assistant AG that we've had on the show

100

00:07:21,519 --> 00:07:15,979

and I'll check this out Siri is is got

101

00:07:26,709 --> 00:07:21,529

my entire monologue here now is a search

102

00:07:28,360 --> 00:07:26,719

that is Siri G's white yeah it doesn't

103

00:07:31,089 --> 00:07:28,370

matter I'm not gonna waste my time with

104

00:07:34,809 --> 00:07:31,099

it more on that in just a bit actually

105

00:07:38,829 --> 00:07:34,819

and then Wednesday night Rob Potter is

106

00:07:41,769 --> 00:07:38,839

back and always great when Rob is on the

107

00:07:44,379 --> 00:07:41,779

show and so that'll be Wednesday night

108

00:07:47,199 --> 00:07:44,389

Thursday night's another Fator night Jon

109

00:07:49,060 --> 00:07:47,209

Rappoport is back from his vacation and

110

00:07:50,560 --> 00:07:49,070

he'll be joining us on Thursday

111

00:07:52,630 --> 00:07:50,570

night with his no more fake newsroom

112

00:07:56,950 --> 00:07:52,640

live the followed by open lines all

113

00:08:03,760 --> 00:07:56,960

night long great week on fade to black

114

00:08:05,830 --> 00:08:03,770

now the madness of the last month will

115

00:08:10,180 --> 00:08:05,840

be over this Thursday

116

00:08:12,100 --> 00:08:10,190

okay last weekend okay so I need you to

117

00:08:15,550 --> 00:08:12,110

appreciate what has gone on the last

118

00:08:17,470 --> 00:08:15,560

three weeks though well the last four if

119

00:08:19,870 --> 00:08:17,480

you count the week leading up okay so

120

00:08:24,130 --> 00:08:19,880

I've had coast to coast on the weekend

121

00:08:27,700 --> 00:08:24,140

and then I had last weekend contact in

122

00:08:32,350 --> 00:08:27,710

the desert this past weekend coast to

123

00:08:33,490 --> 00:08:32,360

coast and so between all of those we had

124

00:08:37,029 --> 00:08:33,500

fade to black

125

00:08:39,850 --> 00:08:37,039

so last night coast to coast this week

126

00:08:43,719 --> 00:08:39,860

fade to black all week and we are so

127

00:08:51,820 --> 00:08:43,729

looking forward to somehow making it to

128

00:08:54,480 --> 00:08:51,830

this Friday man whoo yeah the room is

129

00:08:57,340 --> 00:08:54,490

the bunkers expanding and contracting

130

00:09:01,540 --> 00:08:57,350

but it's so wonderful to be back in in

131

00:09:03,580 --> 00:09:01,550

my chair right here in the bunker with

132

00:09:05,260 --> 00:09:03,590

all of you so we've got an amazing week

133

00:09:07,750 --> 00:09:05,270

lined up now

134

00:09:11,890 --> 00:09:07,760

on stellar has taken off like a rocket

135

00:09:15,220 --> 00:09:11,900

shot out like a cannon just gone you can

136

00:09:17,610 --> 00:09:15,230

go and get registered over at on stellar

137

00:09:20,920 --> 00:09:17,620

because that's where we're hanging out I

138

00:09:23,110 --> 00:09:20,930

know that everybody is noticed that

139

00:09:24,400 --> 00:09:23,120

a--basically just stopped posting over

140

00:09:27,730 --> 00:09:24,410

Facebook I've done a couple of things

141

00:09:30,250 --> 00:09:27,740

here and there just to you know it's

142

00:09:32,050 --> 00:09:30,260

just I don't know I you know I know that

143

00:09:34,660 --> 00:09:32,060

there's people over there Facebook that

144

00:09:36,610 --> 00:09:34,670

that haven't done the transition yet

145

00:09:40,180 --> 00:09:36,620

overnight on stellar everybody that's

146

00:09:45,060 --> 00:09:40,190

over at on stellar is happy so come and

147

00:09:46,570 --> 00:09:45,070

join us on stellar dot-com ons te ll AR

148

00:09:48,430 --> 00:09:46,580

dot-com

149

00:09:51,760 --> 00:09:48,440

there are some things that are going

150

00:09:53,950 --> 00:09:51,770

down all of the on stellar is running

151

00:09:56,440 --> 00:09:53,960

it's beautiful as courage it's just it's

152

00:09:58,630 --> 00:09:56,450

an amazing place but there are some

153

00:10:01,840 --> 00:09:58,640

major upgrades and features that are

154

00:10:02,860 --> 00:10:01,850

going to be added and at that point

155

00:10:10,030 --> 00:10:02,870

we're

156

00:10:13,750 --> 00:10:10,040

to go and get over to on stellar use my

157

00:10:15,700 --> 00:10:13,760

referral code Jimmy that's really simple

158

00:10:18,190 --> 00:10:15,710

and the reason why you want to do that

159

00:10:22,960 --> 00:10:18,200

is you get bonus tokens you're gonna get

160

00:10:24,880 --> 00:10:22,970

15 free on stellar tokens you get 10 for

161

00:10:27,160 --> 00:10:24,890

just registering you need to understand

162

00:10:29,380 --> 00:10:27,170

you go and register it on stellar ten

163

00:10:31,720 --> 00:10:29,390

tokens in your wallet right there on

164

00:10:35,890 --> 00:10:31,730

your profile page you use my referral

165

00:10:38,620 --> 00:10:35,900

code Jimmy and you get 15 bonus tokens

166

00:10:41,380 --> 00:10:38,630

and so right there in your wallet 25

167

00:10:44,350 --> 00:10:41,390

tokens and when we kick in the

168

00:10:46,630 --> 00:10:44,360

blockchain and things take off and

169

00:10:51,160 --> 00:10:46,640

running you've got 25 tokens that you

170

00:10:52,660 --> 00:10:51,170

can go and use go by somebody's book you

171

00:10:55,030 --> 00:10:52,670

know you can do whatever you want to do

172

00:10:56,770 --> 00:10:55,040

with it so use my referral code Jimmy

173

00:10:59,200 --> 00:10:56,780

you'll get those 15 bonus tokens on

174

00:11:01,510 --> 00:10:59,210

stellar comm register today

175

00:11:02,890 --> 00:11:01,520

send me your friend request there are

176
00:11:04,960 --> 00:11:02,900
thousands of people over there right now

177
00:11:06,790 --> 00:11:04,970
hanging out and you do want to go and

178
00:11:09,520 --> 00:11:06,800
make some friends and share the

179
00:11:13,360 --> 00:11:09,530
knowledge write an article post it is

180
00:11:15,820 --> 00:11:13,370
just the coolest social media site no

181
00:11:19,030 --> 00:11:15,830
advertising it's just wonderful you can

182
00:11:22,720 --> 00:11:19,040
follow me on twitter at Jay Church radio

183
00:11:25,900 --> 00:11:22,730
at a church radio that simple Facebook

184
00:11:28,960 --> 00:11:25,910
I'm not whatever I'm not accepting front

185
00:11:30,580 --> 00:11:28,970
well I've got a couple of thousand

186
00:11:32,740 --> 00:11:30,590
pending friend requests I haven't

187
00:11:35,560 --> 00:11:32,750
accepted one because I know that we're

188
00:11:37,810 --> 00:11:35,570

leaving and it just wouldn't be cool so

189

00:11:40,750 --> 00:11:37,820

that's just their you know Facebook it's

190

00:11:43,210 --> 00:11:40,760

just static and then there is the

191

00:11:47,320 --> 00:11:43,220

YouTube story more on that in just a bit

192

00:11:50,650 --> 00:11:47,330

all right now the sandbox if you want to

193

00:11:55,360 --> 00:11:50,660

hang out during the show on Twitter is

194

00:11:57,490 --> 00:11:55,370

hashtag f2b hashtag f2b

195

00:12:00,370 --> 00:11:57,500

alright any questions or comments during

196

00:12:03,400 --> 00:12:00,380

the show hashtag f2b Q you can also

197

00:12:07,110 --> 00:12:03,410

email Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio.com

198

00:12:10,330 --> 00:12:07,120

alright the big big big breaking news

199

00:12:14,530 --> 00:12:10,340

right before the show tonight promptly

200

00:12:16,300 --> 00:12:14,540

at 6 p.m. pacific time 9 p.m. Eastern

201
00:12:19,579 --> 00:12:16,310
Time

202
00:12:23,720 --> 00:12:19,589
Donald Trump started his sit-down with

203
00:12:27,050 --> 00:12:23,730
Kim Jong mm otherwise known as Kim fatty

204
00:12:29,210 --> 00:12:27,060
fat in Singapore the summit has

205
00:12:31,850 --> 00:12:29,220
officially started and I will bring you

206
00:12:35,769 --> 00:12:31,860
any live updates during the show tonight

207
00:12:38,239 --> 00:12:35,779
this is a really big deal and to watch

208
00:12:40,869 --> 00:12:38,249
these are my comments I want to comment

209
00:12:44,869 --> 00:12:40,879
I want to give my opinion on what I saw

210
00:12:49,790 --> 00:12:44,879
my opinion is this

211
00:12:53,360 --> 00:12:49,800
I thought the handshake was too jovial

212
00:12:58,910 --> 00:12:53,370
I thought the touching of arms and the

213
00:13:04,610 --> 00:12:58,920

bodies was too friendly for the both of

214

00:13:12,439 --> 00:13:04,620

them I didn't dig the smiles and I was

215

00:13:14,600 --> 00:13:12,449

offended by it okay I you know Kim

216

00:13:19,879 --> 00:13:14,610

jong-un has been starving

217

00:13:24,410 --> 00:13:19,889

his his nation and the things that he

218

00:13:31,340 --> 00:13:24,420

has done like killed his brother in an

219

00:13:33,290 --> 00:13:31,350

airport it's it's just I don't know I

220

00:13:34,939 --> 00:13:33,300

don't know now it's the art of the deal

221

00:13:39,730 --> 00:13:34,949

right okay

222

00:13:43,670 --> 00:13:39,740

let's see I I have high hopes for this

223

00:13:47,210 --> 00:13:43,680

this is one of the biggest things to go

224

00:13:48,920 --> 00:13:47,220

down in this century things like this

225

00:13:52,759 --> 00:13:48,930

have happened in the past I'm not gonna

226

00:13:55,309 --> 00:13:52,769

bring up names in the past and and so

227

00:13:57,290 --> 00:13:55,319

forth where do you think that you've

228

00:13:59,389 --> 00:13:57,300

chilled out something like this and and

229

00:14:02,240 --> 00:13:59,399

and signed and made agreements and of

230

00:14:06,949 --> 00:14:02,250

course the opposite happened but let's

231

00:14:11,809 --> 00:14:06,959

let's hope let's just hope when we are

232

00:14:15,350 --> 00:14:11,819

talking about ICBMs with nuclear bombs

233

00:14:18,410 --> 00:14:15,360

on them that can reach anywhere in in

234

00:14:21,160 --> 00:14:18,420

our country in other countries by a

235

00:14:25,970 --> 00:14:21,170

regime that we know nothing about

236

00:14:29,390 --> 00:14:25,980

nothing nothing I'm nervous so there is

237

00:14:31,790 --> 00:14:29,400

a way to truly denuclearize

238

00:14:33,410 --> 00:14:31,800

then let's get it done I don't care if

239

00:14:35,570 --> 00:14:33,420

that's what you got to do you got a

240

00:14:38,290 --> 00:14:35,580

smile and put the happy face on and

241

00:14:42,560 --> 00:14:38,300

shake hands and tap shoulders and and

242

00:14:46,370 --> 00:14:42,570

buddy-buddy okay all right okay you know

243

00:14:49,190 --> 00:14:46,380

I'm putting my faith into Donald Trump

244

00:14:52,910 --> 00:14:49,200

at this point and let's see what happens

245

00:14:54,860 --> 00:14:52,920

it says uh this is an extraordinary day

246

00:14:56,660 --> 00:14:54,870

I couldn't believe my eyes just an

247

00:14:57,320 --> 00:14:56,670

extraordinary day so let's let's see

248

00:15:00,710 --> 00:14:57,330

what happens

249

00:15:02,660 --> 00:15:00,720

all right we've got a few hours left

250

00:15:04,190 --> 00:15:02,670

before the end of the show maybe we'll

251
00:15:08,000 --> 00:15:04,200
get some kind of announcement then we've

252
00:15:12,770 --> 00:15:08,010
got all night and I'm gonna be glued to

253
00:15:17,120 --> 00:15:12,780
my television and to my iPad throughout

254
00:15:20,270 --> 00:15:17,130
the night tonight to see how how this

255
00:15:23,240 --> 00:15:20,280
end game comes about so there you go we

256
00:15:26,600 --> 00:15:23,250
finally arrived at this very very

257
00:15:29,660 --> 00:15:26,610
historic day and we are all here to

258
00:15:34,190 --> 00:15:29,670
witness it I think that we will talk

259
00:15:37,100 --> 00:15:34,200
about this for years for years very

260
00:15:40,430 --> 00:15:37,110
extraordinary day for them it's June

261
00:15:42,860 --> 00:15:40,440
12th for us it's June 11th I guess we're

262
00:15:46,190 --> 00:15:42,870
gonna go with June twelfth two thousand

263
00:15:48,830 --> 00:15:46,200

eighteen all right our next event will

264

00:15:51,850 --> 00:15:48,840

be coming up in just two short weeks

265

00:15:56,300 --> 00:15:51,860

less than two short weeks Saturday June

266

00:15:58,810 --> 00:15:56,310

23rd I will be at disclosure fest right

267

00:16:02,690 --> 00:15:58,820

here in Los Angeles California

268

00:16:05,810 --> 00:16:02,700

disclosure fest is put on by disclosure

269

00:16:09,640 --> 00:16:05,820

fest and the California State Parks this

270

00:16:14,180 --> 00:16:09,650

is a free mass meditation initiative in

271

00:16:16,670 --> 00:16:14,190

the Los Angeles's State Historic Park in

272

00:16:20,120 --> 00:16:16,680

downtown Los Angeles right next to

273

00:16:24,260 --> 00:16:20,130

Chinatown's 35 acres huge you can go to

274

00:16:26,840 --> 00:16:24,270

disclosure fest dot org and look at the

275

00:16:29,150 --> 00:16:26,850

map look how its laid out outdoor stages

276

00:16:35,390 --> 00:16:29,160

there is a Film Festival they're going

277

00:16:37,340 --> 00:16:35,400

to be doing vendors just a sonic tent

278

00:16:39,050 --> 00:16:37,350

and that's something that is a really

279

00:16:40,850 --> 00:16:39,060

really cool you can look at all of the

280

00:16:43,010 --> 00:16:40,860

speakers not seeing Hera means gonna be

281

00:16:48,830 --> 00:16:43,020

there David Wilcock Corey Goode every

282

00:16:52,340 --> 00:16:48,840

myself a big long list of very very

283

00:16:53,750 --> 00:16:52,350

world-class speakers and presenters so

284

00:16:57,980 --> 00:16:53,760

you're gonna want to check that out

285

00:17:01,490 --> 00:16:57,990

it is free all you have to do is

286

00:17:03,650 --> 00:17:01,500

register just go to disclosure fest org

287

00:17:06,050 --> 00:17:03,660

register and you will get your tickets

288

00:17:08,930 --> 00:17:06,060

and we will see you down there Saturday

289

00:17:12,530 --> 00:17:08,940

June 23rd to be an amazing event very

290

00:17:15,680 --> 00:17:12,540

very cool and now a big announcements

291

00:17:19,600 --> 00:17:15,690

with our sole tech gathering sole tech

292

00:17:24,350 --> 00:17:19,610

gathering going down up at ISA T ranch

293

00:17:28,280 --> 00:17:24,360

Trout Lake Washington Mount Adams ESET e

294

00:17:31,010 --> 00:17:28,290

August 9th through the 12th and now Sol

295

00:17:34,340 --> 00:17:31,020

tech gathering calm the way that we have

296

00:17:35,960 --> 00:17:34,350

got this event laid out it's going to be

297

00:17:39,140 --> 00:17:35,970

sold out by the way we've only got a few

298

00:17:45,140 --> 00:17:39,150

tickets left and so you need to go and

299

00:17:47,990 --> 00:17:45,150

register right now the the I want to say

300

00:17:52,070 --> 00:17:48,000

it like this the property he said e

301

00:17:55,310 --> 00:17:52,080

Ranch is magical the speakers that we

302

00:17:58,190 --> 00:17:55,320

have got lined up okay Corey Goode is my

303

00:18:01,340 --> 00:17:58,200

special guest we just added Billy Carson

304

00:18:02,990 --> 00:18:01,350

he is on with us tonight and Billy was

305

00:18:05,150 --> 00:18:03,000

gonna be with us tonight anyway we just

306

00:18:08,630 --> 00:18:05,160

happened to get this into his schedule

307

00:18:09,200 --> 00:18:08,640

and now Billy Carson is gonna be with us

308

00:18:11,570 --> 00:18:09,210

up there

309

00:18:14,570 --> 00:18:11,580

we've got james gilliland jason quit

310

00:18:18,100 --> 00:18:14,580

Matthew Ryan Mikayla Sheldon Teresa and

311

00:18:23,750 --> 00:18:18,110

Morris Holly Marie Mary

312

00:18:26,990 --> 00:18:23,760

Gabriel John lund Dana Harvey and Laura

313

00:18:30,200 --> 00:18:27,000

can too and if you go too and Christine

314

00:18:33,170 --> 00:18:30,210

check this out if you go to Seoul tech

315

00:18:36,290 --> 00:18:33,180

gathering dot-com everything that you

316

00:18:39,800 --> 00:18:36,300

need is right here on the website and

317

00:18:42,650 --> 00:18:39,810

the website is gorgeous so when you go

318

00:18:45,500 --> 00:18:42,660

and you look at this list of speakers

319

00:18:49,430 --> 00:18:45,510

and you and you look at how the event is

320

00:18:52,010 --> 00:18:49,440

laid out it's it's a teaching event this

321

00:18:53,510 --> 00:18:52,020

isn't your typical conference what's

322

00:18:56,210 --> 00:18:53,520

your fine which are great but we are

323

00:18:56,570 --> 00:18:56,220

teaching here okay Billy Carson is going

324

00:18:59,389 --> 00:18:56,580

to be

325

00:19:02,090 --> 00:18:59,399

teaching Jason quits gonna teach right

326

00:19:05,060 --> 00:19:02,100

we've got five classrooms that we've got

327

00:19:07,970 --> 00:19:05,070

set up we have the main conference hall

328

00:19:12,230 --> 00:19:07,980

we're gonna have music events Sunday

329

00:19:12,919 --> 00:19:12,240

night can I say this Rita's gonna get

330

00:19:15,860 --> 00:19:12,929

mad

331

00:19:19,190 --> 00:19:15,870

Sunday night we're gonna have a party

332

00:19:21,110 --> 00:19:19,200

out on the field of dreams where we are

333

00:19:23,600 --> 00:19:21,120

going to not only have music and

334

00:19:27,289 --> 00:19:23,610

everything but we're gonna bring in food

335

00:19:30,190 --> 00:19:27,299

trucks food trucks we are just gonna

336

00:19:34,549 --> 00:19:30,200

just do it all together Michaela Sheldon

337

00:19:38,659 --> 00:19:34,559

Theresa ganar is Matthew Ryan Holly

338

00:19:40,580 --> 00:19:38,669

Marie Christine Cantini Laura can't -

339

00:19:42,259 --> 00:19:40,590

Laura was on the show with us last week

340

00:19:47,029 --> 00:19:42,269

Christine is going to be on with us next

341

00:19:50,570 --> 00:19:47,039

week John lund Dana Harvey Mary Gabriel

342

00:19:54,259 --> 00:19:50,580

who you look at that lineup of teachers

343

00:19:56,659 --> 00:19:54,269

and all of you fader knots all in one

344

00:19:58,490 --> 00:19:56,669

spot and of course we've got the the sky

345

00:20:00,649 --> 00:19:58,500

watch out on the field of dreams every

346

00:20:04,250 --> 00:20:00,659

single night we're gonna have a really

347

00:20:06,980 --> 00:20:04,260

cool Q&A that I'm gonna host you're just

348

00:20:09,529 --> 00:20:06,990

this is the event that you're not going

349

00:20:13,879 --> 00:20:09,539

to want to miss okay so soul tech

350

00:20:17,240 --> 00:20:13,889

gathering calm very simple go and get

351

00:20:20,120 --> 00:20:17,250

registered I am warning everybody now we

352

00:20:21,830 --> 00:20:20,130

are quickly running out of tickets okay

353

00:20:23,750 --> 00:20:21,840

it's really that simple

354

00:20:26,690 --> 00:20:23,760

this is not something where it's

355

00:20:30,289 --> 00:20:26,700

unlimited okay we have to cut it off and

356

00:20:33,320 --> 00:20:30,299

it's going to be very very soon okay

357

00:20:36,470 --> 00:20:33,330

then right after that a week later I'm

358

00:20:39,500 --> 00:20:36,480

gonna be out in Loveland Colorado August

359

00:20:42,769 --> 00:20:39,510

17th through the 19th at dimensions of

360

00:20:45,350 --> 00:20:42,779

disclosure and Cori Goods event with

361

00:20:47,659 --> 00:20:45,360

David Wilcock Henry Smith Theresa Ian

362

00:20:50,840 --> 00:20:47,669

Aras Gerald O'Donnell Jordan say there

363

00:20:54,769 --> 00:20:50,850

are 20 other speakers dimensions of

364

00:20:56,539 --> 00:20:54,779

disclosure calm and there's a bunch of

365

00:20:58,519 --> 00:20:56,549

you that are gonna be at both events

366

00:21:01,909 --> 00:20:58,529

like myself and cor he's gonna be get

367

00:21:04,190 --> 00:21:01,919

both and Roger and Teresa I'm sure

368

00:21:08,000 --> 00:21:04,200

Justin's going to be hanging out too as

369

00:21:09,680 --> 00:21:08,010

well so this is a community and we're

370

00:21:10,259 --> 00:21:09,690

going to go from state to state and come

371

00:21:12,869 --> 00:21:10,269

and hang out

372

00:21:16,099 --> 00:21:12,879

with this they're in Loveland Colorado

373

00:21:21,449 --> 00:21:16,109

don't forget to subscribe to our podcast

374

00:21:25,369 --> 00:21:21,459

now we have over 800 in what are we up

375

00:21:28,919 --> 00:21:25,379

to now 860 I think 860 archive shows

376

00:21:31,919 --> 00:21:28,929

custom apps Apple Android I think man we

377

00:21:35,339 --> 00:21:31,929

might be up to 870 what's show number

378

00:21:38,009 --> 00:21:35,349

are we on I don't even remember and so

379

00:21:40,079 --> 00:21:38,019

there you go alright subscribe to our

380

00:21:42,060 --> 00:21:40,089

podcast you can also become a fader not

381

00:21:44,849 --> 00:21:42,070

over in our membership section on the

382

00:21:47,069 --> 00:21:44,859

site and don't forget about all of our

383

00:21:50,279 --> 00:21:47,079

sponsors like life change tea and River

384

00:21:53,399 --> 00:21:50,289

moon coffee July 4 sacred skulls new

385

00:21:56,819 --> 00:21:53,409

manna food storage and bear bearing

386

00:21:59,430 --> 00:21:56,829

optics and my new night vision goggles

387

00:22:02,909 --> 00:21:59,440

I'm going to have them up at ESET e

388

00:22:05,729 --> 00:22:02,919

and what they have done for the Jimmy

389

00:22:08,489 --> 00:22:05,739

Church models got it man I can't wait to

390

00:22:10,799 --> 00:22:08,499

show it off to everybody up there will

391

00:22:15,359 --> 00:22:10,809

we have other ones for sale I'm not sure

392

00:22:17,279 --> 00:22:15,369

but this is the first one design in the

393

00:22:19,739 --> 00:22:17,289

world like this with these features on

394

00:22:21,269 --> 00:22:19,749

it and so I'm gonna have them up there

395

00:22:23,089 --> 00:22:21,279

and I'm gonna show them off let's get

396

00:22:29,749 --> 00:22:23,099

the show crackin happy birthday to today

397

00:22:33,659 --> 00:22:29,759

Joshua Jackson is 40 star of Fringe

398

00:22:38,249 --> 00:22:33,669

Joshua Jackson Peter Dinklage today is

399

00:22:43,079 --> 00:22:38,259

49 of course Game of Thrones and what

400

00:22:46,589 --> 00:22:43,089

was the movie the funeral what was it

401
00:22:50,419 --> 00:22:46,599
the wake and he was so funny in that our

402
00:22:54,239 --> 00:22:50,429
dead guy's birthday today is Gene Wilder

403
00:22:56,489 --> 00:22:54,249
1933 to 2016 died at the age of 83 he

404
00:22:59,219 --> 00:22:56,499
won an Oscar for his first major film

405
00:23:02,039 --> 00:22:59,229
role in the producers went in which he

406
00:23:03,869 --> 00:23:02,049
was hilarious of course he was Willy

407
00:23:07,229 --> 00:23:03,879
Wonka and will he walk in the Chocolate

408
00:23:10,049 --> 00:23:07,239
Factory but he stole the show in Blazing

409
00:23:14,190 --> 00:23:10,059
Saddles and Young Frankenstein Wilder

410
00:23:17,940 --> 00:23:14,200
died at the age of 83 on August 29 2016

411
00:23:20,399 --> 00:23:17,950
at his home in Stamford Connecticut from

412
00:23:23,219 --> 00:23:20,409
complications of Alzheimer's he was

413
00:23:24,509 --> 00:23:23,229

diagnosed three years prior but his

414

00:23:28,529 --> 00:23:24,519

family kept

415

00:23:31,109 --> 00:23:28,539

private happy birthday Gene Wilder one

416

00:23:36,180 --> 00:23:31,119

of the funniest on the state history

417

00:23:40,709 --> 00:23:36,190

ot D 1982 it went down et the

418

00:23:44,699 --> 00:23:40,719

extra-terrestrial is released by a 34

419

00:23:49,919 --> 00:23:44,709

year old director named Steven Spielberg

420

00:23:54,959 --> 00:23:49,929

on this day in 1982 fader fact in 1916

421

00:23:58,589 --> 00:23:54,969

now listen to this you ready I think we

422

00:23:59,009 --> 00:23:58,599

should implement this again listen to

423

00:24:03,389 --> 00:23:59,019

this

424

00:24:07,499 --> 00:24:03,399

in 1916 there was a proposed amendment

425

00:24:11,879 --> 00:24:07,509

to the United States Constitution that

426

00:24:18,629 --> 00:24:11,889

would put all acts of war to a national

427

00:24:21,810 --> 00:24:18,639

vote but anyone voting YES would have to

428

00:24:26,029 --> 00:24:21,820

register as a volunteer for service in

429

00:24:28,379 --> 00:24:26,039

the army and that is your fate or fact

430

00:24:30,139 --> 00:24:28,389

some things you can't make up and that

431

00:24:33,269 --> 00:24:30,149

is amazing

432

00:24:35,909 --> 00:24:33,279

serious we should do we should do it

433

00:24:43,589 --> 00:24:35,919

again alright let me hit this River moon

434

00:24:47,129 --> 00:24:43,599

coffee man it's the best Oh River moon

435

00:24:50,099 --> 00:24:47,139

coffee caramel coat f2b blend gets you

436

00:24:54,209 --> 00:24:50,109

50% off of your order go click on that

437

00:24:59,149 --> 00:24:54,219

banner you can go ahh just like I do our

438

00:25:04,619 --> 00:24:59,159

YouTube channel is back I don't know

439

00:25:07,169 --> 00:25:04,629

what the future is for our channel we

440

00:25:08,879 --> 00:25:07,179

went through some harsh censorship we're

441

00:25:12,209 --> 00:25:08,889

gonna continue to go through that we

442

00:25:15,989 --> 00:25:12,219

have been warned and so now we have to

443

00:25:17,789 --> 00:25:15,999

answer to the man and what that is about

444

00:25:21,359 --> 00:25:17,799

I can't even say it because I would have

445

00:25:23,759 --> 00:25:21,369

to edit out this section of the show to

446

00:25:26,639 --> 00:25:23,769

get it posted on YouTube that's right

447

00:25:28,619 --> 00:25:26,649

and so what are we gonna do with the

448

00:25:31,769 --> 00:25:28,629

YouTube channel we've got 60 some odd

449

00:25:36,089 --> 00:25:31,779

thousand subscribers they're small small

450

00:25:38,070 --> 00:25:36,099

Channel but nonetheless it's taken us

451
00:25:41,250 --> 00:25:38,080
years to get that very

452
00:25:44,940 --> 00:25:41,260
dedicated subscriber base they depend on

453
00:25:47,070 --> 00:25:44,950
having this show they are all around the

454
00:25:48,899 --> 00:25:47,080
world and they use YouTube for their

455
00:25:53,399 --> 00:25:48,909
media outlet and I understand all of

456
00:25:56,190 --> 00:25:53,409
that but I'm not happy and I do know

457
00:25:58,980 --> 00:25:56,200
that on stellar is going to have their

458
00:26:00,750 --> 00:25:58,990
video channels very soon and the second

459
00:26:04,200 --> 00:26:00,760
that they do we're moving all of our

460
00:26:08,610 --> 00:26:04,210
stuff over to on stellar and that's it

461
00:26:11,970 --> 00:26:08,620
what do we do with the 60,000 some odd

462
00:26:15,000 --> 00:26:11,980
subscribers that are dedicated of fade

463
00:26:15,930 --> 00:26:15,010

to black listeners that are over on our

464

00:26:20,879 --> 00:26:15,940

YouTube channel

465

00:26:24,379 --> 00:26:20,889

I don't know I'm that unhappy I do know

466

00:26:29,340 --> 00:26:24,389

that I'm going to do a video campaign on

467

00:26:31,769 --> 00:26:29,350

YouTube little short video bursts that

468

00:26:34,440 --> 00:26:31,779

will tell all of the YouTube subscribers

469

00:26:39,830 --> 00:26:34,450

that we are pulling all of our shows

470

00:26:42,419 --> 00:26:39,840

down and moving them over to on stellar

471

00:26:44,850 --> 00:26:42,429

that's a fact that is going to happen

472

00:26:47,490 --> 00:26:44,860

are we gonna use YouTube for live

473

00:26:53,149 --> 00:26:47,500

streaming once in a while yes we'll do

474

00:26:57,899 --> 00:26:53,159

that are we going to post new shows and

475

00:26:59,909 --> 00:26:57,909

eliminate our catalog probably that's

476

00:27:02,490 --> 00:26:59,919

you know the catalog has got to come

477

00:27:05,039 --> 00:27:02,500

down we have been told by YouTube that

478

00:27:07,460 --> 00:27:05,049

we can't keep it up and there's a lot of

479

00:27:11,039 --> 00:27:07,470

reasons why I can't talk about it here

480

00:27:13,590 --> 00:27:11,049

but our catalog is gonna be down and

481

00:27:18,690 --> 00:27:13,600

it's heartbreaking you know it's it's

482

00:27:22,680 --> 00:27:18,700

sad it's it's sad I don't know what to

483

00:27:25,049 --> 00:27:22,690

think about it you know and and my I

484

00:27:28,580 --> 00:27:25,059

don't care about YouTube I could care

485

00:27:34,350 --> 00:27:28,590

less about a big company like that I

486

00:27:38,220 --> 00:27:34,360

have no no emotional ties it is the fan

487

00:27:42,149 --> 00:27:38,230

base that is there and those 60,000

488

00:27:45,509 --> 00:27:42,159

subscribers and to YouTube 60,000 is

489

00:27:46,980 --> 00:27:45,519

nothing nothing but think about that

490

00:27:49,590 --> 00:27:46,990

number that's a big number

491

00:27:50,970 --> 00:27:49,600

and so for fade to black when we look at

492

00:27:54,150 --> 00:27:50,980

different things where we've got

493

00:27:57,180 --> 00:27:54,160

mm here and 50,000 here and 40,000 here

494

00:27:58,500 --> 00:27:57,190

and 25,000 and 30,000 and we've got all

495

00:28:01,260 --> 00:27:58,510

these numbers and you lump it all

496

00:28:04,289 --> 00:28:01,270

together and you're talking about you

497

00:28:07,289 --> 00:28:04,299

know a pretty strong fan base you know

498

00:28:09,870 --> 00:28:07,299

somewhere north of 250 to 500 thousand

499

00:28:13,860 --> 00:28:09,880

dedicated people that that look for this

500

00:28:18,240 --> 00:28:13,870

show every single day that is big it's

501
00:28:21,930 --> 00:28:18,250
big we have talked stream live

502
00:28:24,720 --> 00:28:21,940
we have tuned in spree kurz a very small

503
00:28:28,320 --> 00:28:24,730
number for us that go directly to

504
00:28:30,990 --> 00:28:28,330
Spreaker we have the the numbers not

505
00:28:35,190 --> 00:28:31,000
live on our website we have the

506
00:28:37,680 --> 00:28:35,200
iHeartRadio stuff too as well and you

507
00:28:40,560 --> 00:28:37,690
just you look across the spectrum and

508
00:28:44,549 --> 00:28:40,570
it's a big chunk right it's a big chunk

509
00:28:47,640 --> 00:28:44,559
of people and so 60,000 of that chunk

510
00:28:50,730 --> 00:28:47,650
it's 10 percent 20 percent of that

511
00:28:53,510 --> 00:28:50,740
number and it is uncool to alienate

512
00:28:57,690 --> 00:28:53,520
those fans but it's not being done by us

513
00:29:01,919 --> 00:28:57,700

it's being done by YouTube and and I

514

00:29:05,039 --> 00:29:01,929

don't know how to react to it there's

515

00:29:07,799 --> 00:29:05,049

part of me I don't like negativity but

516

00:29:11,130 --> 00:29:07,809

it's drawing the negativity out of me it

517

00:29:13,789 --> 00:29:11,140

wants me to get angry so all we can do

518

00:29:16,590 --> 00:29:13,799

is the right thing we're gonna comply

519

00:29:20,850 --> 00:29:16,600

we're gonna bow down we have to pull we

520

00:29:24,120 --> 00:29:20,860

have to pull our catalog down and that

521

00:29:27,690 --> 00:29:24,130

that's a fact and then what do we do

522

00:29:30,900 --> 00:29:27,700

what do we do after that what do we do

523

00:29:33,270 --> 00:29:30,910

so I'm gonna do my best to let everybody

524

00:29:35,640 --> 00:29:33,280

know where we are going to be and what

525

00:29:37,320 --> 00:29:35,650

we do with our YouTube channel which

526

00:29:41,520 --> 00:29:37,330

we've worked really hard on over the

527

00:29:44,130 --> 00:29:41,530

last five years and how we move forward

528

00:29:46,140 --> 00:29:44,140

I don't know and so I just want

529

00:29:49,470 --> 00:29:46,150

everybody out there to understand that

530

00:29:51,810 --> 00:29:49,480

goes to YouTube it's not us it's not

531

00:29:55,740 --> 00:29:51,820

some money grab there's nothing we're

532

00:29:58,169 --> 00:29:55,750

we're going backwards here but that's it

533

00:30:00,210 --> 00:29:58,179

and if we don't comply we don't pull it

534

00:30:02,850 --> 00:30:00,220

down then they're gonna pull the channel

535

00:30:03,930 --> 00:30:02,860

down for us and then everything goes

536

00:30:07,290 --> 00:30:03,940

goodbye

537

00:30:12,270 --> 00:30:07,300

and that's not cool either so for the

538

00:30:14,490 --> 00:30:12,280

meantime over the next month or so while

539

00:30:18,450 --> 00:30:14,500

this transition is being done I want you

540

00:30:21,210 --> 00:30:18,460

to know that that is what happening has

541

00:30:23,190 --> 00:30:21,220

nothing to do with us has nothing to do

542

00:30:27,420 --> 00:30:23,200

with anything we were just happy with

543

00:30:30,210 --> 00:30:27,430

uploading the the show every single day

544

00:30:34,280 --> 00:30:30,220

to youtube so people could access it for

545

00:30:39,630 --> 00:30:34,290

free wherever they are around the world

546

00:30:42,480 --> 00:30:39,640

YouTube says no so there you go alright

547

00:30:45,330 --> 00:30:42,490

the the channel is temporarily back up

548

00:30:48,390 --> 00:30:45,340

and we have to comply we have to pull

549

00:30:52,980 --> 00:30:48,400

our catalog down there you go

550

00:30:56,580 --> 00:30:52,990

now I also I've got about a minute left

551
00:30:58,830 --> 00:30:56,590
here before I have to get Billy on over

552
00:31:00,900 --> 00:30:58,840
the weekend I spoke about this last

553
00:31:03,360 --> 00:31:00,910
night on coast to coast over the weekend

554
00:31:07,530 --> 00:31:03,370
I was on the phone this is on Saturday

555
00:31:09,840 --> 00:31:07,540
on my patio with Rita and I was speaking

556
00:31:11,430 --> 00:31:09,850
with a friend about another friend that

557
00:31:12,570 --> 00:31:11,440
just bought some camera gear and I was

558
00:31:15,390 --> 00:31:12,580
talking about cameras I'm not a

559
00:31:18,210 --> 00:31:15,400
photographer I don't you know I don't

560
00:31:19,980 --> 00:31:18,220
know much about cameras and and and

561
00:31:22,500 --> 00:31:19,990
things today but I had a brief

562
00:31:24,270 --> 00:31:22,510
conversation about this and I've never

563
00:31:26,310 --> 00:31:24,280

clicked I've never shopped I've never

564

00:31:28,740 --> 00:31:26,320

looked at cameras I've never looked at

565

00:31:30,330 --> 00:31:28,750

lenses but I talked about it briefly for

566

00:31:32,340 --> 00:31:30,340

about three minutes two minutes three

567

00:31:36,450 --> 00:31:32,350

minutes on the phone and then yesterday

568

00:31:38,520 --> 00:31:36,460

morning I woke up and was drinking my

569

00:31:40,770 --> 00:31:38,530

morning coffee and I take out my cell

570

00:31:43,680 --> 00:31:40,780

phone I'm looking at whatever news and

571

00:31:48,240 --> 00:31:43,690

and stuff on stellar bouncing around and

572

00:31:51,990 --> 00:31:48,250

and on my news feeds on different

573

00:31:55,440 --> 00:31:52,000

websites there were ads for high-end

574

00:32:01,340 --> 00:31:55,450

digital cameras and separate ads for

575

00:32:05,280 --> 00:32:01,350

camera lenses now somebody was listening

576
00:32:08,670 --> 00:32:05,290
to my phone conversation and somebody

577
00:32:13,080 --> 00:32:08,680
decided to put ads for this in front of

578
00:32:15,520 --> 00:32:13,090
me again I need to emphasize I've never

579
00:32:16,900 --> 00:32:15,530
clicked I've never

580
00:32:18,820 --> 00:32:16,910
I've never done anything I've never

581
00:32:21,400 --> 00:32:18,830
talked I don't do it I'm not a video I

582
00:32:23,530 --> 00:32:21,410
don't do this stuff and then it popped

583
00:32:26,320 --> 00:32:23,540
up on my cell phone there's been a lot

584
00:32:28,360 --> 00:32:26,330
of and you know of course on my desktops

585
00:32:30,039 --> 00:32:28,370
I hear people talking about this all the

586
00:32:31,630 --> 00:32:30,049
time but when it happens to you and it

587
00:32:36,100 --> 00:32:31,640
happens directly and you know what the

588
00:32:38,440 --> 00:32:36,110

circumstances are it is creepy it is

589

00:32:40,930 --> 00:32:38,450

creepy to hear Zuckerberg deny it and

590

00:32:42,549 --> 00:32:40,940

others deny it that this goes on that

591

00:32:45,669 --> 00:32:42,559

they don't listen to your phone

592

00:32:49,299 --> 00:32:45,679

conversations to to specifically target

593

00:32:53,049 --> 00:32:49,309

ads for you I can officially say is an

594

00:32:54,510 --> 00:32:53,059

absolute load of BS I know what happened

595

00:32:57,880 --> 00:32:54,520

to me

596

00:33:00,549 --> 00:32:57,890

incredible incredible big brother is

597

00:33:01,780 --> 00:33:00,559

here all right this is fade to black I'm

598

00:33:06,190 --> 00:33:01,790

your host Jimmy Church

599

00:33:08,380 --> 00:33:06,200

coming up next Billy Carson forbidden

600

00:33:12,880 --> 00:33:08,390

knowledge tonight we're gonna talk about

601
00:33:15,220 --> 00:33:12,890
what is your thought process and its new

602
00:33:18,370 --> 00:33:15,230
series on Gaia deep space fade to black

603
00:33:19,780 --> 00:33:18,380
on the GameChanger network and kgr a the

604
00:33:23,540 --> 00:33:19,790
planet I'll be right back with our guest

605
00:33:52,200 --> 00:33:23,550
Billy Carson stay with me

606
00:33:55,710 --> 00:33:55,240
you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

607
00:33:58,590 --> 00:33:55,720
black

608
00:34:01,570 --> 00:33:58,600
[Music]

609
00:34:05,080 --> 00:34:01,580
fade to black will now pause for aided

610
00:34:12,820 --> 00:34:05,090
identification the station that talks

611
00:34:15,609 --> 00:34:12,830
that kgr a radio when you take the beans

612
00:34:18,040 --> 00:34:15,619
from Central America with dashes of

613
00:34:20,440 --> 00:34:18,050

indonesian and african mixed in and then

614

00:34:21,100 --> 00:34:20,450

roast it to the dark side of fade to

615

00:34:24,359 --> 00:34:21,110

black

616

00:34:27,340 --> 00:34:24,369

you create the ultimate brew of Fringe

617

00:34:30,550 --> 00:34:27,350

introducing the fade to black blend from

618

00:34:33,669 --> 00:34:30,560

river moon coffee yes River moons

619

00:34:35,830 --> 00:34:33,679

darkest customized roast was created for

620

00:34:38,800 --> 00:34:35,840

the love of fade to black

621

00:34:41,500 --> 00:34:38,810

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

622

00:34:45,070 --> 00:34:41,510

smoking the beans is in every sip of

623

00:34:48,070 --> 00:34:45,080

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

624

00:34:50,379 --> 00:34:48,080

coffee dog deep with distinct

625

00:34:53,109 --> 00:34:50,389

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

626
00:34:55,540 --> 00:34:53,119
like the bunker leaning further into the

627
00:34:58,810 --> 00:34:55,550
darkness of the roast is fade to black

628
00:35:00,490 --> 00:34:58,820
blend from river moon coffee just click

629
00:35:03,790 --> 00:35:00,500
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

630
00:35:08,820 --> 00:35:03,800
and use the promo code F to B blend for

631
00:35:11,410 --> 00:35:08,830
15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

632
00:35:12,700 --> 00:35:11,420
what can I say about the most popular

633
00:35:14,920 --> 00:35:12,710
tea on the Internet

634
00:35:17,800 --> 00:35:14,930
and what a customers say about life

635
00:35:21,099 --> 00:35:17,810
change to eat and get the tea calm a lot

636
00:35:23,800 --> 00:35:21,109
but by federal law we get the t-dot-com

637
00:35:25,960 --> 00:35:23,810
cannot make claims to how this product

638
00:35:27,940 --> 00:35:25,970

can enhance your health we cannot even

639

00:35:30,730 --> 00:35:27,950

post our testimonies without being in

640

00:35:33,010 --> 00:35:30,740

compliance so how do we get past the

641

00:35:36,340 --> 00:35:33,020

hump try our products that get the tea

642

00:35:39,220 --> 00:35:36,350

calm and see for yourself you can send

643

00:35:40,290 --> 00:35:39,230

us a testimony but we just can't post it

644

00:35:44,260 --> 00:35:40,300

bummer

645

00:35:45,940 --> 00:35:44,270

our products are GMO free and organic we

646

00:35:48,340 --> 00:35:45,950

pride ourself in being the best we can

647

00:35:51,040 --> 00:35:48,350

be and we urge you to take charge of

648

00:35:53,109 --> 00:35:51,050

your health we're loving you're strong

649

00:35:55,180 --> 00:35:53,119

and many of our customers have shared

650

00:35:58,180 --> 00:35:55,190

their successes with friends and family

651
00:36:01,930 --> 00:35:58,190
protect your colon logon to get the tea

652
00:36:08,410 --> 00:36:01,940
calm that's get the t-dot-com

653
00:36:13,990 --> 00:36:08,420
the t-dot-com get t.com nine out of ten

654
00:36:19,300 --> 00:36:14,000
geneticists agreed fade to black

655
00:36:22,680 --> 00:36:19,310
is not your father's radio show on the

656
00:36:29,859 --> 00:36:22,690
game changer of radio network and k GRA

657
00:36:31,660 --> 00:36:29,869
the planet Katy RA this summer tickets

658
00:36:33,819 --> 00:36:31,670
and hotel accommodations to the biggest

659
00:36:36,040 --> 00:36:33,829
conferences autograph books and DVDs

660
00:36:38,050 --> 00:36:36,050
chances to win all-inclusive conference

661
00:36:41,410 --> 00:36:38,060
cruises and private dinners with your

662
00:36:43,540 --> 00:36:41,420
favorite kgr a hosts click the contest

663
00:36:45,640 --> 00:36:43,550

to have it K GRA radio.com

664

00:36:48,099 --> 00:36:45,650

for your chance to win big this summer

665

00:36:55,620 --> 00:36:48,109

your contact for the best alternative

666

00:37:00,040 --> 00:36:58,390

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

667

00:37:05,560 --> 00:37:00,050

you're listening to Jimmy's George

668

00:37:17,530 --> 00:37:05,570

radio.com comments and we're listening

669

00:37:17,540 --> 00:37:22,790

[Music]

670

00:37:29,609 --> 00:37:24,930

all right here we go

671

00:37:32,390 --> 00:37:29,619

fade to black tonight Billy Carson

672

00:37:35,880 --> 00:37:32,400

nothing like Monday in the chair and

673

00:37:39,840 --> 00:37:35,890

then your guest is Billy Carson he don't

674

00:37:42,840 --> 00:37:39,850

get no better somebody pinch me he is

675

00:37:45,480 --> 00:37:42,850

the author of compendium of the Emerald

676

00:37:47,580 --> 00:37:45,490

tablets he's an expert host on the new

677

00:37:51,000 --> 00:37:47,590

original streaming series by Gaia called

678

00:37:53,130 --> 00:37:51,010

deep space the series is an exploration

679

00:37:55,140 --> 00:37:53,140

of the secret space program I'm wearing

680

00:37:58,020 --> 00:37:55,150

my secret space program t-shirt right

681

00:37:59,940 --> 00:37:58,030

now and the types of technologies being

682

00:38:02,640 --> 00:37:59,950

used along with their potential origins

683

00:38:04,800 --> 00:38:02,650

he is also an expert on Gaia's original

684

00:38:08,099 --> 00:38:04,810

series ancient civilizations and of

685

00:38:10,650 --> 00:38:08,109

course there is the forbidden knowledge

686

00:38:13,950 --> 00:38:10,660

empire and I would like to welcome back

687

00:38:17,010 --> 00:38:13,960

to fade to black Billy Carson Billy how

688

00:38:18,210 --> 00:38:17,020

are you yes fantastic and what a great

689

00:38:19,890 --> 00:38:18,220

introduction thanks for having me back

690

00:38:21,210 --> 00:38:19,900

on here man what do you are you wait

691

00:38:28,470 --> 00:38:21,220

what's in the background you watching

692

00:38:30,960 --> 00:38:28,480

basketball what is it hey you know

693

00:38:32,520 --> 00:38:30,970

welcome back it was great hanging out

694

00:38:34,200 --> 00:38:32,530

with you all weekend you got to run

695

00:38:37,800 --> 00:38:34,210

around with the fader knots are they the

696

00:38:39,150 --> 00:38:37,810

most amazing family in the world listen

697

00:38:41,099 --> 00:38:39,160

that you have a phenomenal phenomenal

698

00:38:44,190 --> 00:38:41,109

fan base these are some of the greatest

699

00:38:46,200 --> 00:38:44,200

people in the world they treat you like

700

00:38:48,570 --> 00:38:46,210

you like your brother or sister

701
00:38:50,370 --> 00:38:48,580
immediately upon meeting it's amazing

702
00:38:51,690 --> 00:38:50,380
those are some amazing people I'm glad

703
00:38:53,820 --> 00:38:51,700
to be part of them now I'm part of the

704
00:38:56,250 --> 00:38:53,830
fader nuts crowd now yeah you are and

705
00:38:58,260 --> 00:38:56,260
you know it'll be like the Godfather I

706
00:39:00,990 --> 00:38:58,270
keep trying to get out but they keep

707
00:39:03,270 --> 00:39:01,000
pulling me back in but what's it like

708
00:39:06,270 --> 00:39:03,280
you know when you walk into a lounge

709
00:39:08,070 --> 00:39:06,280
like that at the Renaissance and it's

710
00:39:12,210 --> 00:39:08,080
full of a couple of hundred fader knots

711
00:39:16,460 --> 00:39:12,220
and you walk in and everybody is yelling

712
00:39:19,500 --> 00:39:16,470
Billy what I mean seriously you're nor

713
00:39:22,020 --> 00:39:19,510

respect its earned you've earned it all

714

00:39:25,200 --> 00:39:22,030

of it but your respect and the way that

715

00:39:26,970 --> 00:39:25,210

this community is has embraced you

716

00:39:29,640 --> 00:39:26,980

that's got to make you feel pretty good

717

00:39:32,400 --> 00:39:29,650

you know it lets you know that the hard

718

00:39:34,030 --> 00:39:32,410

work that you have been putting in is is

719

00:39:37,310 --> 00:39:34,040

appreciated

720

00:39:40,339 --> 00:39:37,320

yeah it was kind of surreal to be honest

721

00:39:41,870 --> 00:39:40,349

with you I mean to be around that many

722

00:39:43,760 --> 00:39:41,880

people that first of all knew where I

723

00:39:46,760 --> 00:39:43,770

was had researched and watched almost

724

00:39:48,980 --> 00:39:46,770

every video that I've ever put out these

725

00:39:50,120 --> 00:39:48,990

were some very highly educated people I

726

00:39:53,089 --> 00:39:50,130

mean they really get into the

727

00:39:56,630 --> 00:39:53,099

information they're not just glancing

728

00:39:58,910 --> 00:39:56,640

the surface and then you know the the

729

00:40:00,290 --> 00:39:58,920

fact that they just really they just

730

00:40:01,520 --> 00:40:00,300

really thought I was cool man I just

731

00:40:03,380 --> 00:40:01,530

wanted to be around they take pictures

732

00:40:05,540 --> 00:40:03,390

with me talk to me get more information

733

00:40:07,730 --> 00:40:05,550

pick my brain it was a great feeling I'd

734

00:40:09,020 --> 00:40:07,740

really I'm just blessed and I'm really

735

00:40:13,010 --> 00:40:09,030

excited about everything that's

736

00:40:13,339 --> 00:40:13,020

happening going on and the fact that you

737

00:40:15,829 --> 00:40:13,349

know

738

00:40:17,390 --> 00:40:15,839

more recently the popularity of what

739

00:40:19,310 --> 00:40:17,400

I've done all the hard work I put in

740

00:40:20,240 --> 00:40:19,320

it's really starting to pay off and a

741

00:40:23,570 --> 00:40:20,250

lot of people are starting to really

742

00:40:25,609 --> 00:40:23,580

take notice the the conversations really

743

00:40:28,670 --> 00:40:25,619

got deep too as well I mean they know

744

00:40:31,339 --> 00:40:28,680

how to ask the questions and I was I was

745

00:40:35,060 --> 00:40:31,349

really enjoying it I was just you know

746

00:40:38,030 --> 00:40:35,070

sitting back and and listening to you

747

00:40:39,650 --> 00:40:38,040

answer these questions that are first

748

00:40:41,329 --> 00:40:39,660

off it's passionate you know there's so

749

00:40:44,000 --> 00:40:41,339

much emotion in the community but the

750

00:40:47,450 --> 00:40:44,010

community is smart right they they

751
00:40:50,089 --> 00:40:47,460
research right along with you you know

752
00:40:54,700 --> 00:40:50,099
what I mean it's it was a lot of fun now

753
00:41:01,240 --> 00:40:54,710
this actually oh oh I want to thank you

754
00:41:06,800 --> 00:41:01,250
for letting me be my gregarious overly

755
00:41:09,500 --> 00:41:06,810
self-assertive self centered self when I

756
00:41:13,099 --> 00:41:09,510
I knew that you were presenting and you

757
00:41:16,099 --> 00:41:13,109
were doing your presentation it was a

758
00:41:18,410 --> 00:41:16,109
packed room there was probably 200 250

759
00:41:23,870 --> 00:41:18,420
people in there standing room only and I

760
00:41:30,640 --> 00:41:23,880
go in interrupt walk up on stage and and

761
00:41:40,880 --> 00:41:34,730
and I mean I just had to do it and I I

762
00:41:44,660 --> 00:41:40,890
was so so compelled it's like when your

763
00:41:46,670 --> 00:41:44,670

your ear it's Halloween night and you're

764

00:41:47,060 --> 00:41:46,680

with your friends you just go trigger

765

00:41:49,250 --> 00:41:47,070

tree

766

00:41:51,020 --> 00:41:49,260

and you guys dump out your candy you

767

00:41:54,260 --> 00:41:51,030

look at your friends candy and he's got

768

00:41:56,930 --> 00:41:54,270

something you want and you just take it

769

00:41:59,570 --> 00:41:56,940

right well that's what I did

770

00:42:01,460 --> 00:41:59,580

oh I just I couldn't stop and I couldn't

771

00:42:04,310 --> 00:42:01,470

so thank you

772

00:42:06,170 --> 00:42:04,320

you were very you were very humble about

773

00:42:08,600 --> 00:42:06,180

that you didn't have to be that nice but

774

00:42:11,750 --> 00:42:08,610

the selfie is priceless

775

00:42:13,640 --> 00:42:11,760

and thank you for letting my it was a

776

00:42:14,870 --> 00:42:13,650

great it was so weird because the timing

777

00:42:17,300 --> 00:42:14,880

was perfect way you did it because I

778

00:42:21,140 --> 00:42:17,310

looked away and as I turn back to my

779

00:42:24,320 --> 00:42:21,150

right you were right the whole doping

780

00:42:27,980 --> 00:42:24,330

camera after what look like magic to see

781

00:42:31,180 --> 00:42:27,990

the crowd saw me right walk in they saw

782

00:42:34,040 --> 00:42:31,190

they knew they knew what I was up to and

783

00:42:38,930 --> 00:42:34,050

it was pretty funny it was pretty funny

784

00:42:40,820 --> 00:42:38,940

yeah but to hear the applause for you at

785

00:42:43,130 --> 00:42:40,830

that moment was a pretty cool man

786

00:42:46,820 --> 00:42:43,140

and so you have arrived my friend you

787

00:42:48,350 --> 00:42:46,830

have arrived and now oh oh oh that's

788

00:42:50,990 --> 00:42:48,360

what I wanted to ask you about Oh Rita

789

00:42:53,630 --> 00:42:51,000

just posted here okay

790

00:42:55,430 --> 00:42:53,640

she just tweeted out the image I'm gonna

791

00:42:56,750 --> 00:42:55,440

go ahead and retweet this this is the

792

00:42:59,060 --> 00:42:56,760

moment that we're talking about here

793

00:43:00,980 --> 00:42:59,070

yeah it's pretty funny it's pretty funny

794

00:43:03,380 --> 00:43:00,990

you're actually laughing you could have

795

00:43:06,740 --> 00:43:03,390

just socked me in the neck that's what

796

00:43:10,670 --> 00:43:06,750

you should've now just karate-chop me

797

00:43:13,480 --> 00:43:10,680

right in the neck but there it is okay

798

00:43:15,950 --> 00:43:13,490

over the weekend

799

00:43:17,810 --> 00:43:15,960

we'll get to the show in a second or

800

00:43:20,060 --> 00:43:17,820

what we're going to be talking about

801
00:43:23,270 --> 00:43:20,070
tonight but over the weekend I was

802
00:43:26,420 --> 00:43:23,280
talking to a friend on the phone about

803
00:43:28,190 --> 00:43:26,430
some stuff I was talking about cameras

804
00:43:30,140 --> 00:43:28,200
on the phone and I never talked about

805
00:43:32,870 --> 00:43:30,150
cameras Billy I you know I've never

806
00:43:35,480 --> 00:43:32,880
clicked or shopped or done anything like

807
00:43:39,080 --> 00:43:35,490
that on the net I'm not a camera guy I'm

808
00:43:41,300 --> 00:43:39,090
an audio guy anyway I'm talking and the

809
00:43:45,290 --> 00:43:41,310
next day which was yesterday I pick up

810
00:43:46,880 --> 00:43:45,300
my phone and all of the mass media all

811
00:43:51,110 --> 00:43:46,890
of the web sites you know the AdSense

812
00:43:53,810 --> 00:43:51,120
ads that pop up and on Facebook we're

813
00:43:57,050 --> 00:43:53,820

all about cameras high-end cameras and

814

00:43:57,970 --> 00:43:57,060

lenses and I stopped and I went wait a

815

00:44:00,579 --> 00:43:57,980

minute

816

00:44:04,849 --> 00:44:00,589

that is

817

00:44:06,920 --> 00:44:04,859

that's intrusive have you ever have you

818

00:44:10,430 --> 00:44:06,930

ever had that happen to you where you

819

00:44:12,799 --> 00:44:10,440

know you haven't clicked you know that

820

00:44:16,160 --> 00:44:12,809

you've had some conversation on the

821

00:44:18,170 --> 00:44:16,170

phone or whatever in front of a TV with

822

00:44:20,749 --> 00:44:18,180

a microphone on whatever it happens to

823

00:44:23,630 --> 00:44:20,759

be but then you suddenly see advertising

824

00:44:25,150 --> 00:44:23,640

popping up that you know that it

825

00:44:27,799 --> 00:44:25,160

shouldn't be there

826

00:44:29,539 --> 00:44:27,809

yeah it actually did happen

827

00:44:32,180 --> 00:44:29,549

and it's interesting how it happened

828

00:44:34,849 --> 00:44:32,190

because I I have a couple of phones and

829

00:44:36,529 --> 00:44:34,859

because I also do mobile apps as part of

830

00:44:38,299 --> 00:44:36,539

one of my other businesses and so I have

831

00:44:40,579 --> 00:44:38,309

an iPhone that I rarely use because I

832

00:44:43,370 --> 00:44:40,589

mostly use Android but the iPhone I have

833

00:44:45,680 --> 00:44:43,380

to have for testing purposes of the

834

00:44:48,200 --> 00:44:45,690

Apple version of these mobile apps sure

835

00:44:49,970 --> 00:44:48,210

so this particular time I cranked up the

836

00:44:52,400 --> 00:44:49,980

Apple which is not always on but I have

837

00:44:54,499 --> 00:44:52,410

it on now and got it up and I'm testing

838

00:44:56,930 --> 00:44:54,509

for three or four days to make sure all

839

00:44:59,749 --> 00:44:56,940

the bugs and kinks are out and during

840

00:45:03,950 --> 00:44:59,759

this process I'm talking about drones

841

00:45:06,799 --> 00:45:03,960

and now along the hold all of a sudden

842

00:45:09,680 --> 00:45:06,809

drones are popping up you know the

843

00:45:12,799 --> 00:45:09,690

advertising for drones are literally

844

00:45:15,950 --> 00:45:12,809

popping up everywhere in Facebook feeds

845

00:45:17,870 --> 00:45:15,960

and Instagram feeds on websites where

846

00:45:19,430 --> 00:45:17,880

they have be pulled into Google ads or

847

00:45:21,769 --> 00:45:19,440

whatever the google adword of you know

848

00:45:24,109 --> 00:45:21,779

campaigns right automatically popping up

849

00:45:27,440 --> 00:45:24,119

and I never put it in the system never

850

00:45:29,479 --> 00:45:27,450

typed it in the search box um it was

851
00:45:32,660 --> 00:45:29,489
just bizarre and you know I I'm thinking

852
00:45:34,579 --> 00:45:32,670
I could just be me but I'm thinking the

853
00:45:37,309 --> 00:45:34,589
Apple phone took my son's my

854
00:45:41,989 --> 00:45:37,319
conversation and somehow transmitted it

855
00:45:44,930 --> 00:45:41,999
and now I was getting these ads it's

856
00:45:48,759 --> 00:45:44,940
real isn't it I mean it's real I mean

857
00:45:53,150 --> 00:45:48,769
this really for now I I have an iPhone

858
00:45:57,470 --> 00:45:53,160
so there's a correlation right there and

859
00:46:01,670 --> 00:45:57,480
and we all know Siri is creepy right

860
00:46:04,670 --> 00:46:01,680
syryza is is always listening so but I

861
00:46:09,140 --> 00:46:04,680
mean when it happened to me and I know I

862
00:46:11,569 --> 00:46:09,150
know for a fact for I mean I don't think

863
00:46:14,310 --> 00:46:11,579

I have ever in my life

864

00:46:18,300 --> 00:46:14,320

clicked on

865

00:46:20,250 --> 00:46:18,310

a camera a door shopped for door what or

866

00:46:22,290 --> 00:46:20,260

you know I've never done it I've never

867

00:46:24,710 --> 00:46:22,300

searched for it it's not what I do

868

00:46:28,710 --> 00:46:24,720

I just had a conversation about it and

869

00:46:31,230 --> 00:46:28,720

for you what does this say about you

870

00:46:33,270 --> 00:46:31,240

know Big Brother and listening in and

871

00:46:35,690 --> 00:46:33,280

all of these conspiracy theories that

872

00:46:39,150 --> 00:46:35,700

are running around about this

873

00:46:40,980 --> 00:46:39,160

something's going on all something big

874

00:46:43,590 --> 00:46:40,990

is going on and I think what happens is

875

00:46:46,440 --> 00:46:43,600

a lot of information is inside this fine

876

00:46:48,150 --> 00:46:46,450

tiny print that they we automatically

877

00:46:50,160 --> 00:46:48,160

just click OK when we're trying to get

878

00:46:52,830 --> 00:46:50,170

our phones activated or turned on or

879

00:46:55,170 --> 00:46:52,840

switched to a new service or whatever

880

00:46:57,480 --> 00:46:55,180

have you and we've accepted these Terms

881

00:46:58,920 --> 00:46:57,490

and Conditions kind of like just like

882

00:47:00,000 --> 00:46:58,930

the Illuminati they can't really do

883

00:47:06,990 --> 00:47:00,010

anything to you unless you're in

884

00:47:08,850 --> 00:47:07,000

complete agreement with it so they hide

885

00:47:11,340 --> 00:47:08,860

the truth in plain sight we just we have

886

00:47:13,440 --> 00:47:11,350

arrested it because of our own sloth and

887

00:47:16,740 --> 00:47:13,450

porn research and investigation we've

888

00:47:19,260 --> 00:47:16,750

allowed this into our lives and and now

889

00:47:23,310 --> 00:47:19,270

it's here and we basically become our

890

00:47:25,410 --> 00:47:23,320

own victims when somebody says and

891

00:47:27,960 --> 00:47:25,420

certainly through your drone experience

892

00:47:30,420 --> 00:47:27,970

now and me with these digital cameras I

893

00:47:32,580 --> 00:47:30,430

know what happened you're not going to

894

00:47:35,100 --> 00:47:32,590

be able to change that but when somebody

895

00:47:37,230 --> 00:47:35,110

says from Google or from Apple or from

896

00:47:37,830 --> 00:47:37,240

facebook like Zuckerberg just did in

897

00:47:40,320 --> 00:47:37,840

Washington

898

00:47:43,590 --> 00:47:40,330

it says no we don't listen in we don't

899

00:47:46,890 --> 00:47:43,600

tailor our ads to your conversations we

900

00:47:50,640 --> 00:47:46,900

don't do that I'm calling a big load a

901
00:47:54,990 --> 00:47:50,650
big bowl of BS right now I'm that I do

902
00:47:57,690 --> 00:47:55,000
not believe it I don't believe it yep

903
00:48:01,680 --> 00:47:57,700
can't believe this it's in it's in the

904
00:48:04,250 --> 00:48:01,690
small the fine print and and when you

905
00:48:08,280 --> 00:48:04,260
use a lot of these voice-activated

906
00:48:10,350 --> 00:48:08,290
services that like voice texting which

907
00:48:13,440 --> 00:48:10,360
are used because I want to crash I'm

908
00:48:14,730 --> 00:48:13,450
driving and I'm very busy and Google

909
00:48:16,830 --> 00:48:14,740
search through voice and these other

910
00:48:18,240 --> 00:48:16,840
ones when you when you do it when you

911
00:48:20,940 --> 00:48:18,250
when this way you do the first one

912
00:48:22,950 --> 00:48:20,950
you've now kind of accepted to terms the

913
00:48:24,390 --> 00:48:22,960

conditions and what happens is that

914

00:48:25,860 --> 00:48:24,400

information that you speak into your

915

00:48:27,660 --> 00:48:25,870

phone is not just going into the phone

916

00:48:28,140 --> 00:48:27,670

until some type of a processor that's on

917

00:48:32,579 --> 00:48:28,150

the

918

00:48:35,880 --> 00:48:32,589

into text it gets transmitted directly

919

00:48:38,250 --> 00:48:35,890

to a third-party company if you look

920

00:48:40,289 --> 00:48:38,260

into it and that third-party company

921

00:48:43,710 --> 00:48:40,299

then takes your voice from whatever you

922

00:48:45,240 --> 00:48:43,720

just said converts it into text sends

923

00:48:47,730 --> 00:48:45,250

the information back to your phone

924

00:48:50,910 --> 00:48:47,740

through you know the cell phone signal

925

00:48:52,920 --> 00:48:50,920

or Wi-Fi and but while it does that it

926

00:48:56,400 --> 00:48:52,930

keeps a what they call a record or a

927

00:48:58,410 --> 00:48:56,410

copy of metadata on file as to what your

928

00:49:00,089 --> 00:48:58,420

conversation or your statement was and

929

00:49:02,849 --> 00:49:00,099

then they store all these little

930

00:49:04,980 --> 00:49:02,859

metadata files up and use that to sell

931

00:49:08,819 --> 00:49:04,990

to another company for the purpose of

932

00:49:10,349 --> 00:49:08,829

the research and marketing there's so

933

00:49:15,109 --> 00:49:10,359

many layers to this thing and how it

934

00:49:19,109 --> 00:49:15,119

works it's so disturbing and you know if

935

00:49:23,549 --> 00:49:19,119

it's more like this Billy if they said

936

00:49:26,160 --> 00:49:23,559

they were doing it fine but don't lie to

937

00:49:28,620 --> 00:49:26,170

us about it right don't don't lie to us

938

00:49:32,579 --> 00:49:28,630

don't say that you're not doing it if

939

00:49:35,250 --> 00:49:32,589

you if you are doing it and and we're

940

00:49:38,760 --> 00:49:35,260

cool with it and we opt-in and we don't

941

00:49:40,380 --> 00:49:38,770

mind you know that's one thing but don't

942

00:49:42,960 --> 00:49:40,390

don't say that you're not doing it

943

00:49:46,500 --> 00:49:42,970

because you're telling me that I'm crazy

944

00:49:48,870 --> 00:49:46,510

that this did not happen and it happened

945

00:49:50,940 --> 00:49:48,880

you know you've never searched for

946

00:49:53,309 --> 00:49:50,950

drones on the internet but yet it's

947

00:49:55,559 --> 00:49:53,319

popping out exactly right you know so

948

00:49:57,930 --> 00:49:55,569

don't say that you're not doing it how

949

00:50:00,269 --> 00:49:57,940

did we you know tonight we're gonna talk

950

00:50:03,210 --> 00:50:00,279

about thoth and and your new TV series

951
00:50:07,440 --> 00:50:03,220
too as well but but how did we get here

952
00:50:09,990 --> 00:50:07,450
Billy in your research where we have we

953
00:50:13,740 --> 00:50:10,000
went through such a beautiful part of

954
00:50:17,069 --> 00:50:13,750
history with with consciousness and and

955
00:50:20,130 --> 00:50:17,079
oneness and awakening and figuring our

956
00:50:22,970 --> 00:50:20,140
selves out and our souls and you know

957
00:50:29,819 --> 00:50:22,980
and then here we are 5,000 years later

958
00:50:33,539 --> 00:50:29,829
just corrupt and just nasty how did what

959
00:50:37,260 --> 00:50:33,549
what did we forget how did we let it go

960
00:50:38,880 --> 00:50:37,270
I mean how did we get here well

961
00:50:41,790 --> 00:50:38,890
typically what happens is everything

962
00:50:44,010 --> 00:50:41,800
operates in cycles even

963
00:50:46,320 --> 00:50:44,020

science when you look at the second law

964

00:50:48,750 --> 00:50:46,330

of thermodynamics and entropy and

965

00:50:52,020 --> 00:50:48,760

entropy takes place not only in science

966

00:50:54,060 --> 00:50:52,030

with entropy is the way to things moved

967

00:50:55,890 --> 00:50:54,070

from ordered state gradually for

968

00:50:57,420 --> 00:50:55,900

disordered States and you can almost

969

00:51:00,690 --> 00:50:57,430

apply it to everything including from

970

00:51:02,700 --> 00:51:00,700

birth life and in death so the entropy

971

00:51:05,490 --> 00:51:02,710

it seems to be a change it seems to

972

00:51:07,920 --> 00:51:05,500

transcend not just basic science but

973

00:51:10,830 --> 00:51:07,930

also even metaphysical sciences and life

974

00:51:14,010 --> 00:51:10,840

and the universe in general I wanna even

975

00:51:15,990 --> 00:51:14,020

transcend dimensions but you look that

976

00:51:18,960 --> 00:51:16,000

we start off at point where we're very

977

00:51:21,450 --> 00:51:18,970

low and we're we're very ignorant and

978

00:51:23,790 --> 00:51:21,460

then peaceful and then gradually we

979

00:51:25,530 --> 00:51:23,800

become more violent and then we become a

980

00:51:28,170 --> 00:51:25,540

little bit more enlightened and then we

981

00:51:30,300 --> 00:51:28,180

become a high civilization and at that

982

00:51:32,990 --> 00:51:30,310

point which is what they ancient call

983

00:51:35,850 --> 00:51:33,000

the Golden Age something happens whether

984

00:51:38,130 --> 00:51:35,860

another evil source yin and yang is

985

00:51:41,340 --> 00:51:38,140

introduced back into the picture whether

986

00:51:44,520 --> 00:51:41,350

it's a global catastrophe whether it's a

987

00:51:46,590 --> 00:51:44,530

war whatever it is we fall again and so

988

00:51:48,390 --> 00:51:46,600

we've risen and fallen several times

989

00:51:50,430 --> 00:51:48,400

actually many times in this planet

990

00:51:52,110 --> 00:51:50,440

according to the mind it's been four

991

00:51:53,850 --> 00:51:52,120

times we've risen and fallen and we're

992

00:51:56,850 --> 00:51:53,860

heading into the fifth age or the fifth

993

00:51:59,000 --> 00:51:56,860

world and you know many ancient texts

994

00:52:01,470 --> 00:51:59,010

talk about this especially the

995

00:52:03,360 --> 00:52:01,480

mahabharata the bhagavad gita the indian

996

00:52:05,730 --> 00:52:03,370

vedas talk about the fact that we've

997

00:52:08,130 --> 00:52:05,740

been risen and fallen many civilizations

998

00:52:10,590 --> 00:52:08,140

have been here and some of the more

999

00:52:12,600 --> 00:52:10,600

recent ones have ended due to war so we

1000

00:52:14,490 --> 00:52:12,610

came down to a fallen state and now

1001
00:52:17,130 --> 00:52:14,500
we're actually trying to climb my way

1002
00:52:19,730 --> 00:52:17,140
back up toward the Golden Age again as

1003
00:52:23,040 --> 00:52:19,740
we all right now I'll probably end up

1004
00:52:24,870 --> 00:52:23,050
tratado Yuga trying to head back into

1005
00:52:28,650 --> 00:52:24,880
the Silver Age and then go back into the

1006
00:52:31,860 --> 00:52:28,660
Golden Age so it's a process of death

1007
00:52:34,110 --> 00:52:31,870
and rebirth over and over again so part

1008
00:52:36,810 --> 00:52:34,120
of what my mission is to try to wake up

1009
00:52:38,220 --> 00:52:36,820
humanity to this vicious cycle that

1010
00:52:40,800 --> 00:52:38,230
we've been sucking almost like a time

1011
00:52:42,390 --> 00:52:40,810
loop right and maybe just maybe one time

1012
00:52:44,970 --> 00:52:42,400
we can break out of this loop and

1013
00:52:47,520 --> 00:52:44,980

maintain and maintain that level that

1014

00:52:50,670 --> 00:52:47,530

Golden Age mindset that descended

1015

00:52:53,040 --> 00:52:50,680

consciousness and transcend falling back

1016

00:52:54,660 --> 00:52:53,050

down again you know that's a huge

1017

00:52:55,650 --> 00:52:54,670

challenge but at least we are headed

1018

00:52:59,220 --> 00:52:55,660

back toward the right

1019

00:53:02,609 --> 00:52:59,230

bed as bleak as they seem we literally

1020

00:53:04,230 --> 00:53:02,619

are heading back up toward that Silver

1021

00:53:07,829 --> 00:53:04,240

Age and back into the Golden Age again

1022

00:53:10,890 --> 00:53:07,839

well certainly the Egyptians thought was

1023

00:53:13,710 --> 00:53:10,900

very aware of this and you know order

1024

00:53:16,589 --> 00:53:13,720

out of chaos and they were they were

1025

00:53:19,950 --> 00:53:16,599

okay with chaos they expected it they

1026

00:53:22,950 --> 00:53:19,960

knew that it existed and you can't put

1027

00:53:25,140 --> 00:53:22,960

the pieces back together and and correct

1028

00:53:27,150 --> 00:53:25,150

things without chaos happening first and

1029

00:53:30,260 --> 00:53:27,160

you know the the flooding of the Nile

1030

00:53:32,819 --> 00:53:30,270

brought that chaos every single here

1031

00:53:36,089 --> 00:53:32,829

they it was something that they built

1032

00:53:38,130 --> 00:53:36,099

into the culture and they went of you

1033

00:53:41,329 --> 00:53:38,140

know they they had a couple cracks of

1034

00:53:45,750 --> 00:53:41,339

five hundred and a thousand years of

1035

00:53:49,410 --> 00:53:45,760

figuring chaos out and knew that entropy

1036

00:53:51,359 --> 00:53:49,420

was was part of this that no matter how

1037

00:53:53,910 --> 00:53:51,369

well you put the pieces of the puzzle

1038

00:53:57,539 --> 00:53:53,920

together no matter how well it worked

1039

00:54:01,680 --> 00:53:57,549

it's going to fall apart and you have to

1040

00:54:06,240 --> 00:54:01,690

expect that part of it but we are on a

1041

00:54:08,880 --> 00:54:06,250

long run I mean if we look at it for the

1042

00:54:11,039 --> 00:54:08,890

last two thousand years the last two

1043

00:54:13,529 --> 00:54:11,049

thousand years we have just fallen to

1044

00:54:17,370 --> 00:54:13,539

pieces you know and it's like there

1045

00:54:19,740 --> 00:54:17,380

isn't any effort to recognize entropy or

1046

00:54:23,220 --> 00:54:19,750

the chaos cycle that we're in and trying

1047

00:54:25,650 --> 00:54:23,230

to fix things our community is is

1048

00:54:28,500 --> 00:54:25,660

focused on it but we've got another

1049

00:54:32,880 --> 00:54:28,510

seven billion people on this planet that

1050

00:54:35,099 --> 00:54:32,890

don't have a clue yeah that's a it's a

1051
00:54:38,760 --> 00:54:35,109
daunting task in a that's a that's a lot

1052
00:54:40,589 --> 00:54:38,770
of work a big responsibility to try to

1053
00:54:42,569 --> 00:54:40,599
be the forerunners and being the

1054
00:54:45,539 --> 00:54:42,579
forefront of trying to raise mankind's

1055
00:54:48,329 --> 00:54:45,549
consciousness back to where it needs to

1056
00:54:51,180 --> 00:54:48,339
be and you know it's one of those things

1057
00:54:53,370 --> 00:54:51,190
where the the people that are watching

1058
00:54:55,769 --> 00:54:53,380
us and these are others that are

1059
00:54:58,559 --> 00:54:55,779
watching they are not going to really

1060
00:55:00,720 --> 00:54:58,569
get involved we've got almost you know

1061
00:55:02,549 --> 00:55:00,730
tighten up our screen off tyre Sue's

1062
00:55:04,980 --> 00:55:02,559
ourselves and get up and start trying to

1063
00:55:06,630 --> 00:55:04,990

take those first steps before we get any

1064

00:55:08,900 --> 00:55:06,640

additional assistance at least that's

1065

00:55:12,620 --> 00:55:08,910

the way that I understand it so it

1066

00:55:14,150 --> 00:55:12,630

really up to us to try to pull up our

1067

00:55:17,780 --> 00:55:14,160

bootstraps and help each other out and

1068

00:55:19,340 --> 00:55:17,790

recognize the mankind as us being our

1069

00:55:21,410 --> 00:55:19,350

own brothers and their own sisters and

1070

00:55:23,390 --> 00:55:21,420

you have to when we get to the point

1071

00:55:25,520 --> 00:55:23,400

that when we're actually unified and

1072

00:55:27,740 --> 00:55:25,530

we're conscious enough and or enough of

1073

00:55:31,310 --> 00:55:27,750

us are conscious to realize that we are

1074

00:55:33,320 --> 00:55:31,320

one and that the 100 families that are

1075

00:55:35,510 --> 00:55:33,330

ruling over us must come to an end that

1076
00:55:37,550 --> 00:55:35,520
must come to an end and we only stop

1077
00:55:40,130 --> 00:55:37,560
that I think that's when we're going to

1078
00:55:43,640 --> 00:55:40,140
see an acceleration in the ascension of

1079
00:55:45,800 --> 00:55:43,650
consciousness into like 5d but right now

1080
00:55:48,380 --> 00:55:45,810
I think that we're we're struggling a

1081
00:55:50,060 --> 00:55:48,390
little bit right now we have we go up

1082
00:55:52,610 --> 00:55:50,070
it's almost like uh you know like a

1083
00:55:54,260 --> 00:55:52,620
scale you kind of climb a little bit and

1084
00:55:57,530 --> 00:55:54,270
then we drop and then we climb a little

1085
00:56:00,620 --> 00:55:57,540
bit more we drop but overall I could say

1086
00:56:03,440 --> 00:56:00,630
that this that there are more conscious

1087
00:56:06,890 --> 00:56:03,450
people now than when I was a younger man

1088
00:56:09,170 --> 00:56:06,900

so it's not growing as fast as I'd like

1089

00:56:11,330 --> 00:56:09,180

it to grow but it definitely I do see

1090

00:56:13,460 --> 00:56:11,340

some movement on the scale it's just

1091

00:56:15,680 --> 00:56:13,470

that we've got to be you know now more

1092

00:56:17,060 --> 00:56:15,690

than ever because they're noticing that

1093

00:56:18,440 --> 00:56:17,070

people are waking up so now they're

1094

00:56:20,210 --> 00:56:18,450

throwing a lot more conquer and divide

1095

00:56:22,280 --> 00:56:20,220

or divide and conquer I should say

1096

00:56:25,610 --> 00:56:22,290

they're throwing in a lot more media

1097

00:56:27,860 --> 00:56:25,620

tactics and programming tactics and also

1098

00:56:29,450 --> 00:56:27,870

even food tactics because you control

1099

00:56:31,190 --> 00:56:29,460

people by food when you when you control

1100

00:56:33,170 --> 00:56:31,200

the food you control people that's right

1101

00:56:34,220 --> 00:56:33,180

ah so they're really doing a great job

1102

00:56:36,260 --> 00:56:34,230

putting up with all these different

1103

00:56:39,710 --> 00:56:36,270

angles trying to slow down the process

1104

00:56:42,290 --> 00:56:39,720

of this awakening even just dispelling

1105

00:56:44,090 --> 00:56:42,300

real science and turning and putting out

1106

00:56:45,680 --> 00:56:44,100

pseudoscience videos on YouTube there's

1107

00:56:47,150 --> 00:56:45,690

people thinking all kind of crazy things

1108

00:56:49,120 --> 00:56:47,160

like there's no atmosphere and gravity

1109

00:56:51,560 --> 00:56:49,130

doesn't be all this kind of crazy stuff

1110

00:56:52,820 --> 00:56:51,570

so they really have done a good job and

1111

00:56:55,850 --> 00:56:52,830

even trying to divide and conquer the

1112

00:56:57,590 --> 00:56:55,860

conscious community so it's when those

1113

00:56:58,910 --> 00:56:57,600

types of things happen like I said the

1114

00:57:01,010 --> 00:56:58,920

Egyptians were well aware that they were

1115

00:57:02,900 --> 00:57:01,020

going to happen so I didn't even shake

1116

00:57:04,430 --> 00:57:02,910

him in the boot they just went our head

1117

00:57:06,110 --> 00:57:04,440

and pulled her you know they got tighter

1118

00:57:08,150 --> 00:57:06,120

they just when I had winning harder and

1119

00:57:09,920 --> 00:57:08,160

focused on the things that matter most

1120

00:57:12,200 --> 00:57:09,930

and I think that's really you know kind

1121

00:57:14,150 --> 00:57:12,210

of what we need to do and kind of like

1122

00:57:16,250 --> 00:57:14,160

what I try to do now more recently is

1123

00:57:18,440 --> 00:57:16,260

I've now started asking more questions

1124

00:57:20,840 --> 00:57:18,450

to the people that are following forbid

1125

00:57:22,790 --> 00:57:20,850

knowledge to some other accounts and

1126
00:57:24,470 --> 00:57:22,800
trying to find out exactly where we

1127
00:57:26,300 --> 00:57:24,480
be lacking so that I can attack and

1128
00:57:27,860 --> 00:57:26,310
target those areas right and bring

1129
00:57:29,750 --> 00:57:27,870
information and enlightenment to those

1130
00:57:31,190 --> 00:57:29,760
areas to hoping we can strengthen me

1131
00:57:35,380 --> 00:57:31,200
strengthening each other from the inside

1132
00:57:38,690 --> 00:57:35,390
out and grow together why is it as we

1133
00:57:42,350 --> 00:57:38,700
discuss the thought process and we're

1134
00:57:44,720 --> 00:57:42,360
gonna get pretty deep here after the top

1135
00:57:49,700 --> 00:57:44,730
of the hour why is it even the most

1136
00:57:54,250 --> 00:57:49,710
awakened soul right them why is it that

1137
00:57:57,560 --> 00:57:54,260
we naturally want to screw up a good job

1138
00:57:59,810 --> 00:57:57,570

right we get the best you know and you

1139

00:58:02,960 --> 00:57:59,820

just you manage to screw that up you

1140

00:58:04,580 --> 00:58:02,970

have a beautiful marriage perfect you

1141

00:58:06,620 --> 00:58:04,590

screw that up you've got a great

1142

00:58:09,020 --> 00:58:06,630

relationship with your kids you screw

1143

00:58:12,100 --> 00:58:09,030

that up you've got your friends you've

1144

00:58:16,490 --> 00:58:12,110

got your best friend and you managed to

1145

00:58:19,670 --> 00:58:16,500

become enemies it's just like we jet is

1146

00:58:23,240 --> 00:58:19,680

it you know is that entropy on a micro

1147

00:58:27,560 --> 00:58:23,250

cosmic you know is what why why do we

1148

00:58:31,070 --> 00:58:27,570

have these natural tendencies to to undo

1149

00:58:32,870 --> 00:58:31,080

things that are pretty good for us well

1150

00:58:37,010 --> 00:58:32,880

what you're describing there there's a

1151
00:58:39,710 --> 00:58:37,020
side effect of ego so ego comes to get

1152
00:58:43,010 --> 00:58:39,720
involved in everything and every every

1153
00:58:43,790 --> 00:58:43,020
object every every situation and when

1154
00:58:46,370 --> 00:58:43,800
that happens

1155
00:58:48,920 --> 00:58:46,380
ego tends to destroy just like when I

1156
00:58:52,070 --> 00:58:48,930
was coaching the Junior Olympics and AAU

1157
00:58:53,630 --> 00:58:52,080
basketball and you know when I got to

1158
00:58:56,000 --> 00:58:53,640
the elite level with some of the players

1159
00:58:57,380 --> 00:58:56,010
the older players at 17 and unders were

1160
00:58:59,300 --> 00:58:57,390
trying to mate you know team you're

1161
00:59:02,030 --> 00:58:59,310
saying things like that and McDonald's

1162
00:59:05,420 --> 00:59:02,040
all-american I realized at that point my

1163
00:59:06,830 --> 00:59:05,430

job wasn't to coach these players in the

1164

00:59:08,990 --> 00:59:06,840

game which I mean I was still coaching a

1165

00:59:10,730 --> 00:59:09,000

game but it was more about managing egos

1166

00:59:13,280 --> 00:59:10,740

right because when you get to that level

1167

00:59:15,800 --> 00:59:13,290

you have the ego comes in big factors

1168

00:59:18,260 --> 00:59:15,810

huge factor and when I realized that I

1169

00:59:20,650 --> 00:59:18,270

had to manage egos versus coasting came

1170

00:59:23,330 --> 00:59:20,660

I started winning a lot more games and

1171

00:59:26,060 --> 00:59:23,340

so I would tell my players that ego

1172

00:59:28,130 --> 00:59:26,070

kills talent and so that way you

1173

00:59:30,470 --> 00:59:28,140

described basically as the ego coming

1174

00:59:33,350 --> 00:59:30,480

into play and interfering interrupting

1175

00:59:34,670 --> 00:59:33,360

it's almost like a virus because people

1176

00:59:36,380 --> 00:59:34,680

don't want to be humble they don't want

1177

00:59:38,660 --> 00:59:36,390

us to you know submit they don't want

1178

00:59:39,980 --> 00:59:38,670

to look like there maybe might be the

1179

00:59:42,980 --> 00:59:39,990

week of one of the wrong or the one

1180

00:59:45,529 --> 00:59:42,990

that's wrong and and that's a problem

1181

00:59:47,269 --> 00:59:45,539

and when that happens it can really

1182

00:59:48,980 --> 00:59:47,279

disrupt and destroy everything you put

1183

00:59:50,390 --> 00:59:48,990

everything into it you'll take it right

1184

00:59:53,960 --> 00:59:50,400

away from the Eagle will rob you of

1185

00:59:56,240 --> 00:59:53,970

everything you have and how do you we've

1186

01:00:01,400 --> 00:59:56,250

got about two minutes how do you

1187

01:00:03,140 --> 01:00:01,410

practice that in your own life I say

1188

01:00:04,759 --> 01:00:03,150

it's tough and it's a battle for all of

1189

01:00:07,039 --> 01:00:04,769

us and one of the things that I try to

1190

01:00:08,900 --> 01:00:07,049

do is I just try to meditate every

1191

01:00:10,640 --> 01:00:08,910

single day and in every day I set little

1192

01:00:12,710 --> 01:00:10,650

goals for myself like in the beginning

1193

01:00:14,809 --> 01:00:12,720

I'll tell you for for example I would

1194

01:00:16,970 --> 01:00:14,819

reply back to every negative comment on

1195

01:00:19,339 --> 01:00:16,980

Instagram or any other account

1196

01:00:21,950 --> 01:00:19,349

not so much but I realize yeah you know

1197

01:00:24,349 --> 01:00:21,960

why am i doing it what am i doing state

1198

01:00:26,589 --> 01:00:24,359

and then then I would still see the

1199

01:00:29,569 --> 01:00:26,599

comments and it would get I was still

1200

01:00:31,789 --> 01:00:29,579

annoying me I've actually gotten to the

1201

01:00:34,609 --> 01:00:31,799

point now just recently where the

1202

01:00:37,490 --> 01:00:34,619

negative comments don't have any effect

1203

01:00:41,120 --> 01:00:37,500

on my physiology right I noticed a

1204

01:00:42,920 --> 01:00:41,130

growth within myself it's like it's like

1205

01:00:45,470 --> 01:00:42,930

I just flicked a mosquito off of me I

1206

01:00:47,180 --> 01:00:45,480

don't I don't feel any anxiety anymore I

1207

01:00:49,430 --> 01:00:47,190

don't have any I don't get hot and my

1208

01:00:52,970 --> 01:00:49,440

ears gonna get worried no no no isn't

1209

01:00:56,059 --> 01:00:52,980

that strange I when I say yeah when I

1210

01:01:02,049 --> 01:00:56,069

started to go through that I had those

1211

01:01:06,170 --> 01:01:02,059

same physical effects now okay I know

1212

01:01:08,630 --> 01:01:06,180

the first word of an email or of a post

1213

01:01:10,910 --> 01:01:08,640

or of a comment the first word I know

1214

01:01:22,579 --> 01:01:10,920

where it's going I don't read it I block

1215

01:01:24,440 --> 01:01:22,589

and delete yeah that's it I'm done run

1216

01:01:26,120 --> 01:01:24,450

away let it go just block it get rid of

1217

01:01:27,079 --> 01:01:26,130

it delete it man I keep on moving out

1218

01:01:30,859 --> 01:01:27,089

and even wet it

1219

01:01:35,029 --> 01:01:30,869

I don't either I feel so I used to I

1220

01:01:37,309 --> 01:01:35,039

gotta say five years ago and it would do

1221

01:01:39,890 --> 01:01:37,319

when I was sports casting the negative

1222

01:01:41,430 --> 01:01:39,900

stuff you know and you just learn how to

1223

01:01:43,620 --> 01:01:41,440

deal with it and

1224

01:01:47,180 --> 01:01:43,630

and it's really the people that post

1225

01:01:49,620 --> 01:01:47,190

right that think I'm reading it right

1226

01:01:56,309 --> 01:01:49,630

like I'm being affect yeah they don't

1227

01:01:59,099 --> 01:01:56,319

have a clue I don't let's take a break

1228

01:02:01,380 --> 01:01:59,109

right here and when we come back we're

1229

01:02:05,280 --> 01:02:01,390

gonna get into what is your thought

1230

01:02:08,280 --> 01:02:05,290

process and I can't wait to get deep

1231

01:02:12,150 --> 01:02:08,290

into this this is something that myself

1232

01:02:14,460 --> 01:02:12,160

and Rita study and research constantly

1233

01:02:16,710 --> 01:02:14,470

and I'll take it a step further we

1234

01:02:18,300 --> 01:02:16,720

practice it so we're gonna do all of

1235

01:02:21,109 --> 01:02:18,310

this when we come back our guest tonight

1236

01:02:23,880 --> 01:02:21,119

Billy Carson what is your thought

1237

01:02:25,920 --> 01:02:23,890

process forbidden knowledge

1238

01:02:46,910 --> 01:02:25,930

we'll be right back stay with us

1239

01:02:50,910 --> 01:02:48,780

this is fade to black

1240

01:02:54,599 --> 01:02:50,920

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1241

01:02:59,040 --> 01:02:54,609

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1242

01:03:01,950 --> 01:02:59,050

alliance this is kg are a digital

1243

01:03:05,340 --> 01:03:01,960

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

1244

01:03:07,470 --> 01:03:05,350

Van Buren Arkansas does your basement or

1245

01:03:09,180 --> 01:03:07,480

crawlspace have a damp musty smell well

1246

01:03:11,370 --> 01:03:09,190

watch out that's a sign of too much

1247

01:03:13,230 --> 01:03:11,380

moisture and not enough ventilation and

1248

01:03:15,330 --> 01:03:13,240

that can mean increased mold growth and

1249

01:03:17,609 --> 01:03:15,340

the build-up of harmful toxins and gases

1250

01:03:19,770 --> 01:03:17,619

don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

1251

01:03:21,540 --> 01:03:19,780

circulates the same unhealthy air now

1252

01:03:23,430 --> 01:03:21,550

there's a better way to remove these

1253

01:03:25,830 --> 01:03:23,440

dangers and odors it's with the

1254

01:03:27,630 --> 01:03:25,840

computerized wave moisture control unit

1255

01:03:29,250 --> 01:03:27,640

that reduces moisture and expels

1256

01:03:31,260 --> 01:03:29,260

pollutants we replaced our old

1257

01:03:33,510 --> 01:03:31,270

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

1258

01:03:35,910 --> 01:03:33,520

only three weeks our basement is dry and

1259

01:03:37,890 --> 01:03:35,920

the musty smell is gone wave units

1260

01:03:40,200 --> 01:03:37,900

require no maintenance no buckets of

1261

01:03:42,240 --> 01:03:40,210

water or filters and costs only pennies

1262

01:03:44,010 --> 01:03:42,250

a day to run breathe better live

1263

01:03:46,440 --> 01:03:44,020

healthier with an affordable no

1264

01:03:48,780 --> 01:03:46,450

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

1265

01:03:52,109 --> 01:03:48,790

eight seven one seven way eight eight

1266

01:03:58,590 --> 01:03:52,119

eight seven one seven wabe or visit dry

1267

01:04:10,940 --> 01:04:00,710

phone solutions

1268

01:04:15,450 --> 01:04:13,590

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1269

01:04:18,450 --> 01:04:15,460

planet and you're listening to my good

1270

01:04:21,030 --> 01:04:18,460

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1271

01:04:25,590 --> 01:04:21,040

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1272

01:04:27,720 --> 01:04:25,600

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1273

01:04:50,670 --> 01:04:27,730

Kebell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1274

01:04:54,810 --> 01:04:50,680

radio calm revolution ancient life oil

1275

01:04:57,420 --> 01:04:54,820

life changing the real oil CBD is truly

1276

01:04:59,760 --> 01:04:57,430

ancient life oil from the source this

1277

01:05:02,760 --> 01:04:59,770

oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1278

01:05:05,190 --> 01:05:02,770

also legal in all 50 states when you're

1279

01:05:07,470 --> 01:05:05,200

healthy you're happy the truth about

1280

01:05:10,770 --> 01:05:07,480

this wonderful plant is that it wants to

1281

01:05:13,920 --> 01:05:10,780

give back to mankind life longevity and

1282

01:05:16,710 --> 01:05:13,930

happiness ancient life oil are golden

1283

01:05:19,110 --> 01:05:16,720

gray all organic non-gmo and infused

1284

01:05:21,870 --> 01:05:19,120

with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1285

01:05:26,130 --> 01:05:21,880

it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1286

01:05:30,720 --> 01:05:26,140

calm today that's ancient life oil calm

1287

01:05:34,590 --> 01:05:30,730

the best purest organic and non-gmo CBD

1288

01:05:35,550 --> 01:05:34,600

in the world gobekli tepe the statements

1289

01:05:36,780 --> 01:05:35,560

made regarding these products have not

1290

01:05:37,980 --> 01:05:36,790

been evaluated by the Food and Drug

1291

01:05:39,360 --> 01:05:37,990

Administration these products are not

1292

01:05:41,130 --> 01:05:39,370

intended to diagnose treat cure or

1293

01:05:42,510 --> 01:05:41,140

prevent any disease please consult your

1294

01:05:43,650 --> 01:05:42,520

health care professional about potential

1295

01:05:45,750 --> 01:05:43,660

interactions or other possible

1296

01:05:47,910 --> 01:05:45,760

complications before using any product

1297

01:05:49,620 --> 01:05:47,920

this is my tanks of the grey lien report

1298

01:05:50,610 --> 01:05:49,630

and you're listening to jimmy church on

1299

01:05:52,470 --> 01:05:50,620

fade to black

1300

01:05:55,050 --> 01:05:52,480

across the globe on the game-changer

1301

01:05:56,590 --> 01:05:55,060

radio network and the one and only kgr a

1302

01:06:00,810 --> 01:05:56,600

radio the planet

1303

01:06:01,100 --> 01:06:00,820

[Music]

1304

01:06:17,350 --> 01:06:01,110

[Applause]

1305

01:06:21,160 --> 01:06:17,360

[Music]

1306

01:06:26,620 --> 01:06:21,170

welcome back fade to black

1307

01:06:31,010 --> 01:06:26,630

Rita just messaged me Rita that's funny

1308

01:06:33,500 --> 01:06:31,020

that's funny I'm gonna give go ahead pop

1309

01:06:34,730 --> 01:06:33,510

that up in Twitter let everybody see

1310

01:06:37,040 --> 01:06:34,740

that that's hilarious

1311

01:06:38,600 --> 01:06:37,050

all right welcome back fade to black our

1312

01:06:40,490 --> 01:06:38,610

guest tonight Billy Carson and we're

1313

01:06:46,160 --> 01:06:40,500

talking about what is your thought

1314

01:06:50,270 --> 01:06:46,170

process and we've got three general

1315

01:06:53,350 --> 01:06:50,280

areas that we're gonna get into let the

1316

01:06:56,630 --> 01:06:53,360

conversation of fall where it may and

1317

01:06:59,510 --> 01:06:56,640

Billy as we discuss this earlier today

1318

01:07:02,990 --> 01:06:59,520

and I just found it amazing and so much

1319

01:07:04,490 --> 01:07:03,000

so that I wrote it down and I've got I'm

1320

01:07:08,860 --> 01:07:04,500

gonna be straight with him and I don't

1321

01:07:11,900 --> 01:07:08,870

do that often right I just and I did and

1322

01:07:15,640 --> 01:07:11,910

and I want to jump into your first

1323

01:07:19,610 --> 01:07:15,650

comment about this which is how to

1324

01:07:22,460 --> 01:07:19,620

perceive your reality and you followed

1325

01:07:26,300 --> 01:07:22,470

up with that I want your general

1326

01:07:29,960 --> 01:07:26,310

comments on this that most of us see our

1327

01:07:32,690 --> 01:07:29,970

reality as the glass is half-full now

1328

01:07:36,740 --> 01:07:32,700

this is an adage that goes back over

1329

01:07:39,910 --> 01:07:36,750

time right we hear it a lot but what

1330

01:07:42,800 --> 01:07:39,920

what what do you mean by that statement

1331

01:07:44,660 --> 01:07:42,810

well what happens is and I still see

1332

01:07:46,340 --> 01:07:44,670

today when I make a post one forbid

1333

01:07:47,570 --> 01:07:46,350

knowledge would if it's an information

1334

01:07:48,890 --> 01:07:47,580

that might be kind of daunting

1335

01:07:50,180 --> 01:07:48,900

information but I think it needs to be

1336

01:07:51,980 --> 01:07:50,190

put out there so that people could be

1337

01:07:54,680 --> 01:07:51,990

educated on it or even if there's

1338

01:07:56,120 --> 01:07:54,690

sometimes information that kind of

1339

01:07:56,930 --> 01:07:56,130

inspirational somebody comes up with a

1340

01:07:58,940 --> 01:07:56,940

great invention

1341

01:08:02,840 --> 01:07:58,950

I'll see that some people will comment

1342

01:08:06,530 --> 01:08:02,850

oh he'll be dead tomorrow you know or

1343

01:08:08,720 --> 01:08:06,540

they're gonna destroy him or her or all

1344

01:08:11,000 --> 01:08:08,730

do you know this is what I expected this

1345

01:08:12,980 --> 01:08:11,010

is this is exactly what I expected you

1346

01:08:14,780 --> 01:08:12,990

know and it's not that we don't all do

1347

01:08:16,820 --> 01:08:14,790

that but sometimes you have to be

1348

01:08:18,260 --> 01:08:16,830

careful of yourself talk and how you put

1349

01:08:20,480 --> 01:08:18,270

information out into the universe

1350

01:08:21,830 --> 01:08:20,490

especially when you're typing it because

1351

01:08:23,690 --> 01:08:21,840

when you're typing if you're casting a

1352

01:08:26,870 --> 01:08:23,700

spell because every time you spell a

1353

01:08:28,580 --> 01:08:26,880

word you literally spell in and you're

1354

01:08:29,900 --> 01:08:28,590

putting a spell out into the ether of

1355

01:08:32,540 --> 01:08:29,910

space-time

1356

01:08:35,150 --> 01:08:32,550

to obtain an end result whether you

1357

01:08:37,190 --> 01:08:35,160

realize it or not so sometimes you have

1358

01:08:41,380 --> 01:08:37,200

to learn how to be more optimistic about

1359

01:08:43,940 --> 01:08:41,390

things versus being you know kind of a

1360

01:08:45,440 --> 01:08:43,950

thinking of everything is going to fall

1361

01:08:47,030 --> 01:08:45,450

apart or they're going to kill this guy

1362

01:08:48,890 --> 01:08:47,040

because you can with great invention or

1363

01:08:52,220 --> 01:08:48,900

or whatever more kind of a sadistic

1364

01:08:54,200 --> 01:08:52,230

point of view of reality and I think a

1365

01:08:56,720 --> 01:08:54,210

lot of people don't realize that they're

1366

01:08:59,090 --> 01:08:56,730

actually doing it and we're all guilty

1367

01:09:00,830 --> 01:08:59,100

of it including myself but but for the

1368

01:09:03,350 --> 01:09:00,840

most part you have to come to a point

1369

01:09:04,790 --> 01:09:03,360

where everything that you you you you

1370

01:09:06,140 --> 01:09:04,800

come in contact all the information you

1371

01:09:08,600 --> 01:09:06,150

come in contact with you've got to put

1372

01:09:11,060 --> 01:09:08,610

it through a filter before you respond

1373

01:09:12,710 --> 01:09:11,070

to it and let it marinate for a little

1374

01:09:14,510 --> 01:09:12,720

bit on your brain let it tingle on your

1375

01:09:17,720 --> 01:09:14,520

police on your pineal gland for a second

1376

01:09:19,130 --> 01:09:17,730

and then try to analyze it and feel and

1377

01:09:21,500 --> 01:09:19,140

see how you're going to respond or look

1378

01:09:23,060 --> 01:09:21,510

at the benefit of the situation and if

1379

01:09:24,980 --> 01:09:23,070

it has a positive there's a potential

1380

01:09:26,630 --> 01:09:24,990

positive outcome which there always is a

1381

01:09:29,330 --> 01:09:26,640

potential positive outcome or way to

1382

01:09:31,340 --> 01:09:29,340

solve things your logic focused in your

1383

01:09:33,860 --> 01:09:31,350

energy or your conscious thought on that

1384

01:09:35,510 --> 01:09:33,870

part of it and see if it's and if you

1385

01:09:37,790 --> 01:09:35,520

can help make it manifest you know

1386

01:09:39,410 --> 01:09:37,800

collectively and I think that's some of

1387

01:09:41,180 --> 01:09:39,420

the things that's some of the reasons

1388

01:09:43,370 --> 01:09:41,190

why you'll never go on Instagram

1389

01:09:45,830 --> 01:09:43,380

Facebook YouTube tumblr Twitter and

1390

01:09:49,430 --> 01:09:45,840

you'll never find a forbidden knowledge

1391

01:09:52,190 --> 01:09:49,440

going in on somebody else's content or

1392

01:09:53,570 --> 01:09:52,200

information going complete whack job on

1393

01:09:55,130 --> 01:09:53,580

it and going no this is a bunch of

1394

01:09:56,330 --> 01:09:55,140

garbage and this is serious and this is

1395

01:09:57,320 --> 01:09:56,340

that they're gonna kill them and they're

1396

01:09:59,900 --> 01:09:57,330

going to whack them and they're gonna

1397

01:10:01,790 --> 01:09:59,910

you get you'll never find the reason why

1398

01:10:03,590 --> 01:10:01,800

you'll never find that is because I'm

1399

01:10:06,200 --> 01:10:03,600

too busy really trying to look for

1400

01:10:09,380 --> 01:10:06,210

solutions and and that's a different

1401
01:10:11,720 --> 01:10:09,390
mindset so what happens is you got to

1402
01:10:13,970 --> 01:10:11,730
understand that when you when something

1403
01:10:17,420 --> 01:10:13,980
happens it's always going to be a

1404
01:10:18,710 --> 01:10:17,430
consequence to that situation but are

1405
01:10:20,030 --> 01:10:18,720
you going to be on the positive side of

1406
01:10:21,860 --> 01:10:20,040
the consequence or negative side of

1407
01:10:23,840 --> 01:10:21,870
counseling I think it a lot more good

1408
01:10:26,090 --> 01:10:23,850
will come out of things if we can always

1409
01:10:29,240 --> 01:10:26,100
try to find a way not to be completely

1410
01:10:31,430 --> 01:10:29,250
blindly optimistic but to look for what

1411
01:10:34,400 --> 01:10:31,440
is just teaching us what lesson is here

1412
01:10:35,930 --> 01:10:34,410
what information can this lead us to to

1413
01:10:38,360 --> 01:10:35,940

come up with a solution to this problem

1414

01:10:39,590 --> 01:10:38,370

and or if somebody has come up with

1415

01:10:42,260 --> 01:10:39,600

something that's a phenomenal idea

1416

01:10:43,729 --> 01:10:42,270

invention or creation or whatever how

1417

01:10:46,009 --> 01:10:43,739

can we support this person

1418

01:10:48,049 --> 01:10:46,019

this person how can we speak positive

1419

01:10:49,879 --> 01:10:48,059

affirmations into this person's life so

1420

01:10:51,979 --> 01:10:49,889

that we can directly affect their

1421

01:10:53,390 --> 01:10:51,989

reality tunnel and maybe keep them on a

1422

01:10:55,939 --> 01:10:53,400

path that's of enlightenment and

1423

01:10:58,879 --> 01:10:55,949

assistance to mankind versus the path

1424

01:11:00,649 --> 01:10:58,889

where they get abducted and you know

1425

01:11:02,959 --> 01:11:00,659

they get their head cut off in the dark

1426

01:11:05,450 --> 01:11:02,969

cave somewhere you know I think that we

1427

01:11:07,459 --> 01:11:05,460

just got to be more optimistic of not

1428

01:11:09,200 --> 01:11:07,469

blind optimism but we've got to be more

1429

01:11:13,160 --> 01:11:09,210

than with it you know who needs to

1430

01:11:21,169 --> 01:11:13,170

listen to these words right now sahi hi

1431

01:11:27,500 --> 01:11:21,179

wasps yeah you're exactly right you know

1432

01:11:31,640 --> 01:11:27,510

and I find myself in that trap too as

1433

01:11:33,020 --> 01:11:31,650

well because I am always trying to find

1434

01:11:34,700 --> 01:11:33,030

the good in everything you know that's

1435

01:11:36,319 --> 01:11:34,710

let's you know a little piece of

1436

01:11:38,239 --> 01:11:36,329

information here let's find out what's

1437

01:11:40,370 --> 01:11:38,249

good but I find myself doing the same

1438

01:11:41,959 --> 01:11:40,380

thing you know just throwing up my arms

1439

01:11:45,140 --> 01:11:41,969

going oh man

1440

01:11:50,239 --> 01:11:45,150

you know so yeah you're absolutely right

1441

01:11:52,520 --> 01:11:50,249

I don't know why there's a reason when

1442

01:11:55,009 --> 01:11:52,530

somebody says to you do you look at life

1443

01:11:58,220 --> 01:11:55,019

as you know is the glass half empty or

1444

01:12:00,109 --> 01:11:58,230

half full you know and and you go and

1445

01:12:03,470 --> 01:12:00,119

you look at it like that the broad

1446

01:12:05,390 --> 01:12:03,480

spectrum out there that's exactly what

1447

01:12:09,560 --> 01:12:05,400

you need to do you don't have to be

1448

01:12:12,770 --> 01:12:09,570

blindly positive no you got to have your

1449

01:12:15,830 --> 01:12:12,780

skeptic glasses on that that's the only

1450

01:12:17,569 --> 01:12:15,840

way you know to balance yourself out but

1451

01:12:20,270 --> 01:12:17,579

you can't just walk around being

1452

01:12:22,040 --> 01:12:20,280

negative on everything that you're not

1453

01:12:24,950 --> 01:12:22,050

gonna get anywhere you're not gonna move

1454

01:12:26,770 --> 01:12:24,960

forward yeah that's true it's a low

1455

01:12:29,660 --> 01:12:26,780

vibration a low frequency and that

1456

01:12:31,250 --> 01:12:29,670

becomes actually almost like a virus

1457

01:12:32,629 --> 01:12:31,260

because that low frequency interacts

1458

01:12:34,100 --> 01:12:32,639

with other people's frequencies and

1459

01:12:34,569 --> 01:12:34,110

brought up their frequency to a lower

1460

01:12:36,709 --> 01:12:34,579

level

1461

01:12:38,029 --> 01:12:36,719

and then the next thing you know you've

1462

01:12:39,709 --> 01:12:38,039

got a group of people with a low

1463

01:12:41,509 --> 01:12:39,719

frequency versus where you walked in

1464

01:12:43,069 --> 01:12:41,519

only with the low one at first whether

1465

01:12:44,410 --> 01:12:43,079

it's virtually whether it's through the

1466

01:12:46,989 --> 01:12:44,420

internet whether it's in person

1467

01:12:49,580 --> 01:12:46,999

frequencies don't see space-time

1468

01:12:51,950 --> 01:12:49,590

frequencies transcend space and time and

1469

01:12:53,060 --> 01:12:51,960

connected with quantum entanglement so

1470

01:12:55,580 --> 01:12:53,070

it doesn't matter where you are in the

1471

01:12:57,390 --> 01:12:55,590

universe the frequency if it's focused

1472

01:13:00,240 --> 01:12:57,400

on a conscious

1473

01:13:05,030 --> 01:13:00,250

conscious object it's going to interact

1474

01:13:10,800 --> 01:13:05,040

with it the I like that spelling I

1475

01:13:13,740 --> 01:13:10,810

really like that that well because you

1476

01:13:15,270 --> 01:13:13,750

are not only is it the vibe I mean we

1477

01:13:18,000 --> 01:13:15,280

can talk about this in a very simplistic

1478

01:13:21,030 --> 01:13:18,010

way there is the vibe that you are

1479

01:13:24,360 --> 01:13:21,040

projecting out there but the universe

1480

01:13:27,810 --> 01:13:24,370

recognizes everything and there is a

1481

01:13:29,940 --> 01:13:27,820

balance put out there and if you if you

1482

01:13:32,370 --> 01:13:29,950

want to manifest something well you know

1483

01:13:35,790 --> 01:13:32,380

what put it put it write it down and put

1484

01:13:38,460 --> 01:13:35,800

it out there it's going to have its

1485

01:13:41,610 --> 01:13:38,470

effect and this is something that's real

1486

01:13:44,400 --> 01:13:41,620

this isn't some you know crazy pseudo

1487

01:13:46,980 --> 01:13:44,410

science thing this is something that is

1488

01:13:50,040 --> 01:13:46,990

real and you are affecting those in a

1489

01:13:52,470 --> 01:13:50,050

very direct sense that are reading which

1490

01:13:54,600 --> 01:13:52,480

you are writing and there's a cause and

1491

01:13:58,230 --> 01:13:54,610

effect there too as well so you need to

1492

01:13:59,820 --> 01:13:58,240

be very careful mm-hmm that's true

1493

01:14:01,470 --> 01:13:59,830

that's very true and we're all guilty of

1494

01:14:03,210 --> 01:14:01,480

it you know what we just gotta try to

1495

01:14:05,310 --> 01:14:03,220

minimize it to the best of our ability

1496

01:14:06,840 --> 01:14:05,320

and recognize it so that we're a little

1497

01:14:08,820 --> 01:14:06,850

more consciously aware of what we're

1498

01:14:11,490 --> 01:14:08,830

doing and putting out there and because

1499

01:14:12,870 --> 01:14:11,500

like you said I mean spelling is real

1500

01:14:14,550 --> 01:14:12,880

and everything and we put out there

1501

01:14:15,720 --> 01:14:14,560

literally is even when people say a

1502

01:14:17,340 --> 01:14:15,730

prayer when you say a prayer you're

1503

01:14:19,410 --> 01:14:17,350

trying to tap the spell in your behalf

1504

01:14:21,480 --> 01:14:19,420

on your favor you know I mean everything

1505

01:14:22,680 --> 01:14:21,490

is based off of casting spells to be

1506

01:14:24,690 --> 01:14:22,690

quite honest with you it's not doesn't

1507

01:14:27,330 --> 01:14:24,700

make you an evil wish it just means that

1508

01:14:30,720 --> 01:14:27,340

you're trying to have a certain level of

1509

01:14:32,850 --> 01:14:30,730

control over the ether of space-time

1510

01:14:35,310 --> 01:14:32,860

itself whether you realize it or not

1511

01:14:37,560 --> 01:14:35,320

that's why information is put out there

1512

01:14:39,900 --> 01:14:37,570

from you in certain ways to try to get

1513

01:14:42,600 --> 01:14:39,910

things to to literally get the matrix to

1514

01:14:46,980 --> 01:14:42,610

bend in your favor when we talk about

1515

01:14:50,700 --> 01:14:46,990

the teachings of Thoth these are the

1516

01:14:54,450 --> 01:14:50,710

basic principles of life and this

1517

01:14:57,660 --> 01:14:54,460

message has been around for thousands

1518

01:15:00,000 --> 01:14:57,670

and thousands of years and it makes you

1519

01:15:02,580 --> 01:15:00,010

wonder where the wisdom came from you

1520

01:15:06,480 --> 01:15:02,590

know and you need to recognize this is

1521

01:15:08,409 --> 01:15:06,490

something that is tried and true and in

1522

01:15:10,569 --> 01:15:08,419

thought

1523

01:15:12,279 --> 01:15:10,579

in the Emerald tablets these basic

1524

01:15:12,839 --> 01:15:12,289

principles were always there or weren't

1525

01:15:18,040 --> 01:15:12,849

they

1526

01:15:20,290 --> 01:15:18,050

beginning and that's what's really so

1527

01:15:22,870 --> 01:15:20,300

amazing about the Emerald tablets is the

1528

01:15:25,029 --> 01:15:22,880

fact that he goes into home into the

1529

01:15:27,629 --> 01:15:25,039

holographic universe he goes into the

1530

01:15:29,979 --> 01:15:27,639

nature of reality he goes into conscious

1531

01:15:32,529 --> 01:15:29,989

intent conscious thought with intent

1532

01:15:35,020 --> 01:15:32,539

back behind it you know he goes into all

1533

01:15:37,600 --> 01:15:35,030

these different realms and it's like

1534

01:15:40,000 --> 01:15:37,610

this is real high-tech advanced

1535

01:15:42,520 --> 01:15:40,010

knowledge and I'm just thinking a guy

1536

01:15:44,379 --> 01:15:42,530

you know wearing some type of a robe and

1537

01:15:47,139 --> 01:15:44,389

some stone slippers just didn't make

1538

01:15:49,209 --> 01:15:47,149

this up this 36,000 years ago the first

1539

01:15:51,729 --> 01:15:49,219

thing that put this information down had

1540

01:15:53,620 --> 01:15:51,739

to be highly advanced and had to have

1541

01:15:55,120 --> 01:15:53,630

experienced a lot and been around for a

1542

01:15:56,290 --> 01:15:55,130

long time to come to a lot of these

1543

01:15:58,779 --> 01:15:56,300

conclusions because a lot of these

1544

01:16:00,129 --> 01:15:58,789

conclusions take time to learn you have

1545

01:16:02,979 --> 01:16:00,139

to be both the student and the teacher

1546

01:16:06,009 --> 01:16:02,989

and to get to this level of thought on

1547

01:16:09,609 --> 01:16:06,019

this thought process you literally have

1548

01:16:11,169 --> 01:16:09,619

to be ancient guy you really have to be

1549

01:16:13,389 --> 01:16:11,179

around for a very long time and many and

1550

01:16:16,569 --> 01:16:13,399

according to him he is he was and still

1551

01:16:19,719 --> 01:16:16,579

is so I really believe that this this

1552

01:16:21,250 --> 01:16:19,729

person may still even be alive today and

1553

01:16:24,580 --> 01:16:21,260

still learning because it's the learning

1554

01:16:26,259 --> 01:16:24,590

process of Ren but he may be transcended

1555

01:16:28,569 --> 01:16:26,269

to a higher dimensional higher realm or

1556

01:16:29,979 --> 01:16:28,579

whatever but um but these teachings that

1557

01:16:32,379 --> 01:16:29,989

he laid down here and these emerald

1558

01:16:34,989 --> 01:16:32,389

tablets are just completely astounding

1559

01:16:37,270 --> 01:16:34,999

that they've become the basis of all

1560

01:16:39,459 --> 01:16:37,280

known religions and everything else

1561

01:16:39,909 --> 01:16:39,469

they're taken from this information over

1562

01:16:42,520 --> 01:16:39,919

time

1563

01:16:45,609 --> 01:16:42,530

you remind me not to go back to the

1564

01:16:50,560 --> 01:16:45,619

basketball stuff but you remind me of a

1565

01:16:52,719 --> 01:16:50,570

Phil Jackson right the Zen master and he

1566

01:16:55,419 --> 01:16:52,729

practiced what he preached right he was

1567

01:16:58,600 --> 01:16:55,429

so frustrating sometimes so frustrating

1568

01:17:04,029 --> 01:16:58,610

but anyway he had his methods

1569

01:17:08,259 --> 01:17:04,039

do you take Hermeticism and Thoth to the

1570

01:17:10,779 --> 01:17:08,269

basketball court to do your players look

1571

01:17:13,089 --> 01:17:10,789

at you you know like Phil Jackson are

1572

01:17:16,060 --> 01:17:13,099

you the Zen master on the court too as

1573

01:17:17,859 --> 01:17:16,070

well well I think that they did notice

1574

01:17:20,830 --> 01:17:17,869

that I was always the one that was

1575

01:17:22,410 --> 01:17:20,840

typically the calm one even in timeouts

1576

01:17:24,730 --> 01:17:22,420

instead of wasting and

1577

01:17:26,620 --> 01:17:24,740

screaming and timeouts and yelling at

1578

01:17:28,360 --> 01:17:26,630

players I was always ready to present

1579

01:17:31,300 --> 01:17:28,370

solutions to the problems that we were

1580

01:17:34,420 --> 01:17:31,310

facing and completely complete under no

1581

01:17:36,550 --> 01:17:34,430

duress whatsoever and no stress and I

1582

01:17:38,910 --> 01:17:36,560

think that also had an effect on the

1583

01:17:41,830 --> 01:17:38,920

players and it would transcend to them

1584

01:17:43,960 --> 01:17:41,840

because if you've got a child for

1585

01:17:46,000 --> 01:17:43,970

example that gets into a situation where

1586

01:17:47,560 --> 01:17:46,010

he or she gets burnt or falls down and

1587

01:17:49,600 --> 01:17:47,570

gets hurt and then you go and pick that

1588

01:17:51,760 --> 01:17:49,610

child up and you panic along with the

1589

01:17:54,070 --> 01:17:51,770

child the child is gonna cry and scream

1590

01:17:56,020 --> 01:17:54,080

twice as hard whereas it probably would

1591

01:17:58,750 --> 01:17:56,030

have and may not even be in that much

1592

01:18:01,240 --> 01:17:58,760

pain as if you would have been calm cool

1593

01:18:03,610 --> 01:18:01,250

collected calming voice calming type

1594

01:18:05,830 --> 01:18:03,620

words and folks focusing in on the

1595

01:18:07,210 --> 01:18:05,840

injury and trying to treat it and let

1596

01:18:09,640 --> 01:18:07,220

them know that it's going to be okay and

1597

01:18:11,290 --> 01:18:09,650

that's the same technique literally that

1598

01:18:13,840 --> 01:18:11,300

I use those type of hermetic techniques

1599

01:18:15,940 --> 01:18:13,850

that we use during coaching my games and

1600

01:18:18,340 --> 01:18:15,950

very rare that you would see me honor

1601

01:18:20,920 --> 01:18:18,350

control at all whatsoever in a game

1602

01:18:22,720 --> 01:18:20,930

situation I mean how how far down I was

1603

01:18:24,520 --> 01:18:22,730

I've come back from 30 down before to

1604

01:18:27,070 --> 01:18:24,530

win games you know they're at the wild

1605

01:18:28,900 --> 01:18:27,080

world of sports and Disney so it's just

1606

01:18:31,720 --> 01:18:28,910

you can apply these things to every

1607

01:18:34,720 --> 01:18:31,730

aspect of life because when you go and

1608

01:18:36,640 --> 01:18:34,730

come then you have the upper hand you

1609

01:18:39,730 --> 01:18:36,650

have the advantage because now you're

1610

01:18:42,310 --> 01:18:39,740

able to think because all of your your

1611

01:18:44,770 --> 01:18:42,320

physiology is under control a certain

1612

01:18:46,300 --> 01:18:44,780

level of Zen and now the other person

1613

01:18:48,340 --> 01:18:46,310

that doesn't have that controlling and

1614

01:18:50,020 --> 01:18:48,350

then they're gonna make a mistake and

1615

01:18:52,780 --> 01:18:50,030

it's really you know like you say it's

1616

01:18:54,580 --> 01:18:52,790

um it's order out of chaos at that point

1617

01:18:56,680 --> 01:18:54,590

that's right and they'll make those same

1618

01:19:01,750 --> 01:18:56,690

mistakes in life and so you may be

1619

01:19:05,110 --> 01:19:01,760

coaching an athlete but very few move on

1620

01:19:09,850 --> 01:19:05,120

to the MBA I mean that's a very very

1621

01:19:12,790 --> 01:19:09,860

small club but you're also so you're

1622

01:19:15,880 --> 01:19:12,800

you're coaching them for life right

1623

01:19:18,850 --> 01:19:15,890

you're teaching them life's lessons and

1624

01:19:21,130 --> 01:19:18,860

that's an extraordinary part of what you

1625

01:19:24,520 --> 01:19:21,140

do you're setting them up how to be

1626

01:19:26,620 --> 01:19:24,530

great people yeah that's the main goal

1627

01:19:29,380 --> 01:19:26,630

that's really the main goal disease to

1628

01:19:30,580 --> 01:19:29,390

be a coach of life not just a basketball

1629

01:19:33,190 --> 01:19:30,590

because that's the well it's never

1630

01:19:34,840 --> 01:19:33,200

promised for tomorrow it's uh you know

1631

01:19:35,770 --> 01:19:34,850

it's a temporary thing it's something

1632

01:19:37,870 --> 01:19:35,780

that the

1633

01:19:40,330 --> 01:19:37,880

it's a privilege basically and you get

1634

01:19:42,340 --> 01:19:40,340

to use it as a tool to to accomplish

1635

01:19:43,690 --> 01:19:42,350

what it is for at the moment but like I

1636

01:19:44,800 --> 01:19:43,700

speed it the other day i retweeted

1637

01:19:46,870 --> 01:19:44,810

something that i actually tweeted a few

1638

01:19:48,580 --> 01:19:46,880

years ago five hundred thousand boys

1639

01:19:51,160 --> 01:19:48,590

played high school basketball in the

1640

01:19:52,540 --> 01:19:51,170

united states seventeen thousand of the

1641

01:19:54,700 --> 01:19:52,550

five hundred thousand earn a college

1642

01:19:56,650 --> 01:19:54,710

scholarship so you've been from fifteen

1643

01:19:58,900 --> 01:19:56,660

to seventeen thousand only forty four

1644

01:20:00,490 --> 01:19:58,910

gonna go to the NBA and out of that only

1645

01:20:01,930 --> 01:20:00,500

a small percentage actually gonna stick

1646

01:20:04,360 --> 01:20:01,940

in the NBA so you're going from a half

1647

01:20:08,050 --> 01:20:04,370

billion to a handful of people you know

1648

01:20:09,700 --> 01:20:08,060

so it's a reality check it's not you

1649

01:20:12,460 --> 01:20:09,710

know it's not that you can't do it is

1650

01:20:13,840 --> 01:20:12,470

impossible but a true reality you have

1651

01:20:15,580 --> 01:20:13,850

to take these life lessons and apply

1652

01:20:17,560 --> 01:20:15,590

them to other areas of your life because

1653

01:20:19,870 --> 01:20:17,570

you could be successful successful and

1654

01:20:21,370 --> 01:20:19,880

almost anything if you really do apply

1655

01:20:23,140 --> 01:20:21,380

these uh you know the learning

1656

01:20:25,570 --> 01:20:23,150

techniques that i've laid down to the

1657

01:20:27,100 --> 01:20:25,580

players everything the way to eat where

1658

01:20:28,960 --> 01:20:27,110

you lived with the things with respect

1659

01:20:31,000 --> 01:20:28,970

people and there was you know so forth

1660

01:20:32,920 --> 01:20:31,010

dawn and look back a lot of the players

1661

01:20:35,110 --> 01:20:32,930

now that that i've coached and look at

1662

01:20:36,520 --> 01:20:35,120

where they are now there's some

1663

01:20:38,950 --> 01:20:36,530

phenomenal people these are some of the

1664

01:20:41,200 --> 01:20:38,960

greatest people I believe on the planet

1665

01:20:42,820 --> 01:20:41,210

you know I could really see how they

1666

01:20:44,260 --> 01:20:42,830

developed and matured that's not just me

1667

01:20:46,210 --> 01:20:44,270

I mean they have great parents to some

1668

01:20:48,670 --> 01:20:46,220

of these people so sure it's not just up

1669

01:20:51,130 --> 01:20:48,680

just me but but I could see some of

1670

01:20:53,320 --> 01:20:51,140

myself transferred into them you know

1671

01:20:55,090 --> 01:20:53,330

and this is what it kind of means in

1672

01:20:56,800 --> 01:20:55,100

certain parts of the Emerald tablets

1673

01:20:59,140 --> 01:20:56,810

with all talks about transferring his

1674

01:21:01,930 --> 01:20:59,150

ego into other men or transferring his

1675

01:21:03,940 --> 01:21:01,940

consciousness into other men it doesn't

1676
01:21:07,630 --> 01:21:03,950
mean that he's taking over their body as

1677
01:21:10,120 --> 01:21:07,640
if he's a Body Snatcher but it means his

1678
01:21:11,830 --> 01:21:10,130
his consciousness his thought power is

1679
01:21:13,390 --> 01:21:11,840
everything he's put into his learning

1680
01:21:15,760 --> 01:21:13,400
and process and he's related as a

1681
01:21:16,990 --> 01:21:15,770
teacher has now become part of the

1682
01:21:19,210 --> 01:21:17,000
student now that student is in our

1683
01:21:21,340 --> 01:21:19,220
teacher and a student is living with the

1684
01:21:23,830 --> 01:21:21,350
same exact consciousness or the thing

1685
01:21:25,300 --> 01:21:23,840
thought processes as Thoth was that's

1686
01:21:26,950 --> 01:21:25,310
amazing to see that transfer of

1687
01:21:29,080 --> 01:21:26,960
consciousness happened like that

1688
01:21:33,340 --> 01:21:29,090

well you're the head coach of the fader

1689

01:21:35,700 --> 01:21:33,350

nods now that's for sure hey well my

1690

01:21:39,130 --> 01:21:35,710

assistant coach ear ear assistant coach

1691

01:21:41,110 --> 01:21:39,140

is your assistant coach you get the

1692

01:21:43,390 --> 01:21:41,120

clipboard I get to sit at the end of the

1693

01:21:45,839 --> 01:21:43,400

bench and just wave my hand around you

1694

01:21:48,869 --> 01:21:45,849

know I'll do that so

1695

01:21:51,839 --> 01:21:48,879

I had I've never asked you this before

1696

01:21:55,919 --> 01:21:51,849

really quick did any of your players

1697

01:21:58,770 --> 01:21:55,929

move on to the MBA no actually I did

1698

01:22:00,810 --> 01:21:58,780

women's basketball so I didn't did the

1699

01:22:04,409 --> 01:22:00,820

female WNBA

1700

01:22:06,889 --> 01:22:04,419

did anybody go on to the WNBA a couple

1701

01:22:12,029 --> 01:22:06,899

of them Tamra James into the WNBA

1702

01:22:14,179 --> 01:22:12,039

there's uh till the UH what was the last

1703

01:22:16,830 --> 01:22:14,189

thing now she went in Chicago sky

1704

01:22:19,139 --> 01:22:16,840

there's a quite a few of the players

1705

01:22:21,599 --> 01:22:19,149

went to play for Russia and for Israel

1706

01:22:24,599 --> 01:22:21,609

and won championships over there in

1707

01:22:26,459 --> 01:22:24,609

Europe that seems to be the bigger move

1708

01:22:27,959 --> 01:22:26,469

because they actually paid worse he had

1709

01:22:31,259 --> 01:22:27,969

treated like a queen

1710

01:22:33,509 --> 01:22:31,269

because forcing the WNBA doesn't really

1711

01:22:35,969 --> 01:22:33,519

pay that well for a lot of the players

1712

01:22:37,830 --> 01:22:35,979

so a lot of men are playing both both of

1713

01:22:39,719 --> 01:22:37,840

a lot of them can't make the W in

1714

01:22:41,549 --> 01:22:39,729

because this was a smaller group of team

1715

01:22:43,349 --> 01:22:41,559

so it's hard to harder to even get in

1716

01:22:45,479 --> 01:22:43,359

there yeah they've gone and played

1717

01:22:48,839 --> 01:22:45,489

enough you know in Europe and done very

1718

01:22:51,810 --> 01:22:48,849

well man I I went I went to a bunch of

1719

01:22:54,889 --> 01:22:51,820

Sparks games here in LA I got to tell

1720

01:22:56,939 --> 01:22:54,899

you man that's some good basketball yeah

1721

01:22:59,040 --> 01:22:56,949

well you know the thing the reason why I

1722

01:23:01,679 --> 01:22:59,050

got to work why I started with boys but

1723

01:23:03,779 --> 01:23:01,689

when I moved from 4,900 and I moved to

1724

01:23:06,479 --> 01:23:03,789

women's the women's program and I

1725

01:23:08,399 --> 01:23:06,489

started with a team they call the baby

1726

01:23:11,279 --> 01:23:08,409

Jaguars and we built in love and then we

1727

01:23:13,169 --> 01:23:11,289

ended up having one hundred 121 players

1728

01:23:15,149 --> 01:23:13,179

over seven teams all the way up to

1729

01:23:17,819 --> 01:23:15,159

seventeen you and some acknowledgeable

1730

01:23:19,409 --> 01:23:17,829

Americans and I I went to the woods

1731

01:23:22,049 --> 01:23:19,419

because I realized they didn't have the

1732

01:23:24,209 --> 01:23:22,059

athleticism as a man so they had to play

1733

01:23:25,649 --> 01:23:24,219

real basketball they had to use real

1734

01:23:28,609 --> 01:23:25,659

basketball i.q they had to really

1735

01:23:31,139 --> 01:23:28,619

execute the play on the game plan and

1736

01:23:32,580 --> 01:23:31,149

for me being the strategist that was to

1737

01:23:34,739 --> 01:23:32,590

me that was the best part of it and

1738

01:23:36,149 --> 01:23:34,749

getting you know being able to see those

1739

01:23:38,729 --> 01:23:36,159

those girls go out there and really

1740

01:23:40,709 --> 01:23:38,739

execute on a high level and I think that

1741

01:23:42,119 --> 01:23:40,719

a lot of those teams that I had probably

1742

01:23:43,259 --> 01:23:42,129

could it be some boys team just because

1743

01:23:46,379 --> 01:23:43,269

there would have been more disciplined

1744

01:23:47,909 --> 01:23:46,389

and executing the gameplan you know you

1745

01:23:49,859 --> 01:23:47,919

can't just rely on I'm gonna jump over

1746

01:23:51,719 --> 01:23:49,869

somebody who I'm gonna out quick this

1747

01:23:52,409 --> 01:23:51,729

guy because I've got this the first step

1748

01:23:54,239 --> 01:23:52,419

speed

1749

01:23:56,219 --> 01:23:54,249

you really have to execute run play

1750

01:23:57,449 --> 01:23:56,229

everything else you have to be a a real

1751

01:23:59,040 --> 01:23:57,459

coach when you're coaching women's

1752

01:23:59,580 --> 01:23:59,050

basketball that's a tell people aren't a

1753

01:24:01,620 --> 01:23:59,590

real coach

1754

01:24:03,180 --> 01:24:01,630

one translations you have to you have to

1755

01:24:05,490 --> 01:24:03,190

know every single play of every and you

1756

01:24:07,350 --> 01:24:05,500

have to be able to manage clock time yes

1757

01:24:09,300 --> 01:24:07,360

a lot goes into it because nobody's

1758

01:24:10,800 --> 01:24:09,310

going to jump out of the gym so yeah

1759

01:24:12,510 --> 01:24:10,810

it's a totally different way of coaching

1760

01:24:14,160 --> 01:24:12,520

you know and if you really treat the

1761

01:24:15,720 --> 01:24:14,170

girls with dignity and respect

1762

01:24:17,580 --> 01:24:15,730

they'll run through a brick wall for you

1763

01:24:19,169 --> 01:24:17,590

that was nothing I loved about it the

1764

01:24:22,290 --> 01:24:19,179

egos were there but it was easier to

1765

01:24:26,910 --> 01:24:22,300

manage than the boys it sounds it's so

1766

01:24:29,580 --> 01:24:26,920

interesting to hear you refer to these

1767

01:24:33,350 --> 01:24:29,590

concepts with with sports and basketball

1768

01:24:35,760 --> 01:24:33,360

because it can apply right now to our

1769

01:24:38,220 --> 01:24:35,770

community the consciousness community

1770

01:24:42,300 --> 01:24:38,230

anybody's life in general I mean

1771

01:24:44,640 --> 01:24:42,310

completely and life the clock runs out

1772

01:24:46,740 --> 01:24:44,650

on life too so what are you gonna do

1773

01:24:49,080 --> 01:24:46,750

with your life before the clock runs out

1774

01:24:52,560 --> 01:24:49,090

you've only got so much time there is no

1775

01:24:56,100 --> 01:24:52,570

overtime right I've got to right you've

1776

01:24:58,680 --> 01:24:56,110

got to look at it like that and the

1777

01:25:00,600 --> 01:24:58,690

other partner we started to get into

1778

01:25:03,419 --> 01:25:00,610

this so I want to go into this next

1779

01:25:06,000 --> 01:25:03,429

section which is how your thoughts

1780

01:25:10,859 --> 01:25:06,010

change your reality we talked about

1781

01:25:16,020 --> 01:25:10,869

spelling and and certainly chaos but if

1782

01:25:19,410 --> 01:25:16,030

you if you deliberately focus and and

1783

01:25:22,830 --> 01:25:19,420

and and allow the universe to get a lock

1784

01:25:26,609 --> 01:25:22,840

on to your intent you can change your

1785

01:25:28,080 --> 01:25:26,619

reality yes that's true and a lot of

1786

01:25:30,930 --> 01:25:28,090

people don't realize that they have the

1787

01:25:32,970 --> 01:25:30,940

power and they doubt that powers in them

1788

01:25:35,910 --> 01:25:32,980

and because they doubt that powers in

1789

01:25:37,350 --> 01:25:35,920

them they don't have a chance to execute

1790

01:25:39,810 --> 01:25:37,360

it and see it happen for them in their

1791

01:25:42,510 --> 01:25:39,820

own lives because the smallest amount of

1792

01:25:44,399 --> 01:25:42,520

doubt will cause it to fail the most

1793

01:25:45,810 --> 01:25:44,409

important thing behind understanding

1794

01:25:48,240 --> 01:25:45,820

that your thoughts create your reality

1795

01:25:51,930 --> 01:25:48,250

and to where you're trying to sway your

1796

01:25:54,000 --> 01:25:51,940

reality tunnel to to your benefit is you

1797

01:25:56,879 --> 01:25:54,010

have to have unequivocal on an

1798

01:25:58,200 --> 01:25:56,889

unbelievable amount of a confidence in

1799

01:26:00,209 --> 01:25:58,210

it that you're in your ability and your

1800

01:26:02,160 --> 01:26:00,219

and your power and then source interview

1801
01:26:03,810 --> 01:26:02,170
that's inside of you and that you can

1802
01:26:05,520 --> 01:26:03,820
also make it happen

1803
01:26:07,109 --> 01:26:05,530
it's not that you're really truly making

1804
01:26:08,640 --> 01:26:07,119
it happen but you're putting conscious

1805
01:26:10,589 --> 01:26:08,650
thoughts behind it and everything then

1806
01:26:13,050 --> 01:26:10,599
starts to gather itself together to make

1807
01:26:13,350 --> 01:26:13,060
it happen for you all the doors open

1808
01:26:15,270 --> 01:26:13,360
that you

1809
01:26:16,980 --> 01:26:15,280
you know even an open people will come

1810
01:26:18,210 --> 01:26:16,990
to you that you didn't think we're we're

1811
01:26:20,490 --> 01:26:18,220
going to we're going to come to you

1812
01:26:21,780 --> 01:26:20,500
offers will happen different situations

1813
01:26:24,750 --> 01:26:21,790

will arise that put you in other

1814

01:26:26,430 --> 01:26:24,760

situations that cause those things to

1815

01:26:28,470 --> 01:26:26,440

fall in line and fall in place in your

1816

01:26:30,750 --> 01:26:28,480

life but it starts all with

1817

01:26:33,000 --> 01:26:30,760

understanding if the power is in you and

1818

01:26:34,920 --> 01:26:33,010

I think that where we fail a lot as the

1819

01:26:37,770 --> 01:26:34,930

species is a lot of us have relinquished

1820

01:26:39,840 --> 01:26:37,780

that power to an outside source meaning

1821

01:26:41,970 --> 01:26:39,850

we think that there might be a sky daddy

1822

01:26:44,520 --> 01:26:41,980

with a you know a wizard with a with a

1823

01:26:47,610 --> 01:26:44,530

magic wand or something and we beg to

1824

01:26:49,260 --> 01:26:47,620

that entity but not realizing that the

1825

01:26:51,950 --> 01:26:49,270

source energy that created this entire

1826
01:26:54,210 --> 01:26:51,960
universe is coursing through your veins

1827
01:26:55,860 --> 01:26:54,220
yourself so it's already inside of you

1828
01:26:58,230 --> 01:26:55,870
it's in every single atom inside of your

1829
01:27:00,330 --> 01:26:58,240
body and if that's the case and you have

1830
01:27:01,800 --> 01:27:00,340
consciousness well now you have a

1831
01:27:04,500 --> 01:27:01,810
certain amount of power over your own

1832
01:27:07,440 --> 01:27:04,510
lives as well and you can tap into that

1833
01:27:09,120 --> 01:27:07,450
but as the Internet means that you're

1834
01:27:11,640 --> 01:27:09,130
gonna have to believe that the power is

1835
01:27:13,200 --> 01:27:11,650
in you and when you do that I'm telling

1836
01:27:15,180 --> 01:27:13,210
you so many things to open up and just

1837
01:27:17,520 --> 01:27:15,190
to give you some small examples of

1838
01:27:19,770 --> 01:27:17,530

things that people can do to test this

1839

01:27:21,060 --> 01:27:19,780

is if I'm getting ready to go out

1840

01:27:23,610 --> 01:27:21,070

somewhere where I know it's going to be

1841

01:27:25,590 --> 01:27:23,620

a crowded parking lot I envisioned the

1842

01:27:27,930 --> 01:27:25,600

place that I'm going to and I envisioned

1843

01:27:30,240 --> 01:27:27,940

the parking lot and I envisioned parking

1844

01:27:32,970 --> 01:27:30,250

spots opening up for me not a specific

1845

01:27:34,320 --> 01:27:32,980

one parking spot but I envisioned the

1846

01:27:36,600 --> 01:27:34,330

parking lot and I envisioned myself

1847

01:27:38,220 --> 01:27:36,610

driving through in this randomly

1848

01:27:40,590 --> 01:27:38,230

spots will open up and I can just pull

1849

01:27:42,330 --> 01:27:40,600

right in and I do this typically 30 to

1850

01:27:44,340 --> 01:27:42,340

40 minutes before I head out to that

1851

01:27:47,100 --> 01:27:44,350

particular area wherever wherever it may

1852

01:27:50,070 --> 01:27:47,110

be and you'll be surprised how many

1853

01:27:52,080 --> 01:27:50,080

times you'll find a parking spot almost

1854

01:27:54,720 --> 01:27:52,090

instantly this is something this is a

1855

01:27:56,850 --> 01:27:54,730

simple way of getting validation that

1856

01:27:58,310 --> 01:27:56,860

this type of stuff works without having

1857

01:28:00,090 --> 01:27:58,320

to get too crazy and life-changing

1858

01:28:02,490 --> 01:28:00,100

experiences this is something very

1859

01:28:04,020 --> 01:28:02,500

simple things like going to a busy

1860

01:28:06,900 --> 01:28:04,030

courthouse and calling down an elevator

1861

01:28:08,760 --> 01:28:06,910

to yourself to where you get there the

1862

01:28:10,320 --> 01:28:08,770

elevators ready for you to get on you

1863

01:28:12,660 --> 01:28:10,330

know I experimented with that when I was

1864

01:28:14,460 --> 01:28:12,670

out contact in the desert people were

1865

01:28:15,630 --> 01:28:14,470

waiting waiting and waiting for there's

1866

01:28:17,760 --> 01:28:15,640

a little bit of place I would just walk

1867

01:28:19,650 --> 01:28:17,770

up and get read on an elevator you know

1868

01:28:22,530 --> 01:28:19,660

little things like that you can do that

1869

01:28:24,840 --> 01:28:22,540

we'll show you that the power of this

1870

01:28:27,239 --> 01:28:24,850

conscious thought and intent and law of

1871

01:28:28,589 --> 01:28:27,249

attraction is already inside of you

1872

01:28:30,180 --> 01:28:28,599

and I think when people that take the

1873

01:28:31,080 --> 01:28:30,190

maybe those baby steps of little things

1874

01:28:32,580 --> 01:28:31,090

like that with the law of attraction

1875

01:28:34,589 --> 01:28:32,590

actually really research law of

1876

01:28:36,180 --> 01:28:34,599

attraction then they'll go ahead and

1877

01:28:37,620 --> 01:28:36,190

realize that they can do even much

1878

01:28:39,209 --> 01:28:37,630

greater things in which one of the

1879

01:28:42,029 --> 01:28:39,219

things actually that the Good Book says

1880

01:28:43,709 --> 01:28:42,039

the Good Book says and this is the Bible

1881

01:28:45,719 --> 01:28:43,719

I'm referencing right now where Duty is

1882

01:28:48,029 --> 01:28:45,729

talking he tells the people who tells

1883

01:28:50,250 --> 01:28:48,039

the disciples that you will do greater

1884

01:28:53,189 --> 01:28:50,260

things than I other words he's telling

1885

01:28:54,569 --> 01:28:53,199

the people here and that they are

1886

01:28:56,810 --> 01:28:54,579

supposed to be able to do better things

1887

01:28:59,250 --> 01:28:56,820

than here and who he was the teacher and

1888

01:29:01,109 --> 01:28:59,260

but a lot of people have lost that

1889

01:29:03,149 --> 01:29:01,119

message that message is somehow gotten

1890

01:29:05,189 --> 01:29:03,159

lost and people are still looking and

1891

01:29:06,419 --> 01:29:05,199

begging for help instead of realizing

1892

01:29:08,700 --> 01:29:06,429

that they were put here to save

1893

01:29:10,979 --> 01:29:08,710

themselves and that's the most important

1894

01:29:14,660 --> 01:29:10,989

aspect of their teaching yeah it's so

1895

01:29:18,390 --> 01:29:14,670

funny when I talk about this stuff and

1896

01:29:22,109 --> 01:29:18,400

there'll be somebody in the room that

1897

01:29:25,609 --> 01:29:22,119

says man that stuff doesn't work well

1898

01:29:29,939 --> 01:29:25,619

okay well it will never work for you

1899

01:29:32,729 --> 01:29:29,949

guarantee as long as you only I mean it

1900

01:29:37,709 --> 01:29:32,739

is so funny and they want to put up the

1901

01:29:41,219 --> 01:29:37,719

wall or they front in that they act like

1902

01:29:45,419 --> 01:29:41,229

they are awakened but they are not

1903

01:29:48,479 --> 01:29:45,429

they're there the glass is half empty

1904

01:29:51,719 --> 01:29:48,489

right and they put up this front and

1905

01:29:53,910 --> 01:29:51,729

then they want to constantly say that

1906

01:29:58,169 --> 01:29:53,920

this stuff doesn't what you know it is

1907

01:30:01,919 --> 01:29:58,179

really funny to me if you if you really

1908

01:30:06,419 --> 01:30:01,929

apply yourself if you really do a little

1909

01:30:09,689 --> 01:30:06,429

bit every single day just to let just a

1910

01:30:12,390 --> 01:30:09,699

little bit every single day you're not

1911

01:30:14,399 --> 01:30:12,400

gonna see drastic changes overnight

1912

01:30:17,219 --> 01:30:14,409

you're not gonna change you're not gonna

1913

01:30:19,799 --> 01:30:17,229

be in another house the next day or

1914

01:30:22,350 --> 01:30:19,809

driving another car but six months and

1915

01:30:24,629 --> 01:30:22,360

you look back and you're gonna notice

1916

01:30:28,200 --> 01:30:24,639

you're gonna just I was a different

1917

01:30:30,750 --> 01:30:28,210

person I had different friends I had I

1918

01:30:33,000 --> 01:30:30,760

lived in a different world back then and

1919

01:30:35,969 --> 01:30:33,010

he look at yourself now and that's all

1920

01:30:39,029 --> 01:30:35,979

it takes and that's how your thoughts

1921

01:30:40,620 --> 01:30:39,039

will change your reality it's it's a

1922

01:30:43,860 --> 01:30:40,630

fascinating thing to do

1923

01:30:44,370 --> 01:30:43,870

but it takes time you know it's not an

1924

01:30:48,510 --> 01:30:44,380

overnight

1925

01:30:50,939 --> 01:30:48,520

most people Billy I want your opinion on

1926

01:30:55,140 --> 01:30:50,949

this most people think when we talk

1927

01:30:59,280 --> 01:30:55,150

about this that you're you go from one

1928

01:31:02,370 --> 01:30:59,290

day in one job that you know you're uh

1929

01:31:06,060 --> 01:31:02,380

you're you're bagging groceries and then

1930

01:31:09,330 --> 01:31:06,070

the next day you're gonna be a software

1931

01:31:12,060 --> 01:31:09,340

designer for Google right now right not

1932

01:31:14,669 --> 01:31:12,070

that's not what we're talking about here

1933

01:31:17,879 --> 01:31:14,679

right right you know that's not how it

1934

01:31:19,500 --> 01:31:17,889

happens exactly you know it's a process

1935

01:31:21,090 --> 01:31:19,510

it's just like goal-setting you know

1936

01:31:23,010 --> 01:31:21,100

when you're if you've ever looked into

1937

01:31:26,129 --> 01:31:23,020

goal-setting with goal setting literally

1938

01:31:28,050 --> 01:31:26,139

is about using the law of attraction but

1939

01:31:30,959 --> 01:31:28,060

it's backed by conscious intent and

1940

01:31:33,000 --> 01:31:30,969

action just like every tech series both

1941

01:31:34,860 --> 01:31:33,010

talks about doing works in other words

1942

01:31:36,720 --> 01:31:34,870

putting the effort in the Bible talks

1943

01:31:39,450 --> 01:31:36,730

about faith without works is dead

1944

01:31:41,160 --> 01:31:39,460

putting the effort in all these texts

1945

01:31:42,660 --> 01:31:41,170

talk about the same stuff it's all the

1946

01:31:44,459 --> 01:31:42,670

same stuff over and over again but

1947

01:31:45,899 --> 01:31:44,469

nobody's really listening you write down

1948

01:31:47,879 --> 01:31:45,909

a set of goals and you break it down

1949

01:31:49,800 --> 01:31:47,889

into short term long medium term and

1950

01:31:51,360 --> 01:31:49,810

long term and then once you break it

1951

01:31:53,040 --> 01:31:51,370

down that way then you've got to go back

1952

01:31:54,899 --> 01:31:53,050

again you've got to say okay now what do

1953

01:31:56,160 --> 01:31:54,909

I have to do to achieve this short term

1954

01:31:57,689 --> 01:31:56,170

now what I have to do to choose the

1955

01:31:59,729 --> 01:31:57,699

medium term and then within the long

1956

01:32:01,169 --> 01:31:59,739

term and but now you've now you've got

1957

01:32:03,330 --> 01:32:01,179

this all written out now you've got to

1958

01:32:05,310 --> 01:32:03,340

go put see what the actions behind your

1959

01:32:07,169 --> 01:32:05,320

thought in the conscious intent to make

1960

01:32:09,180 --> 01:32:07,179

it happen so it's a process that goes

1961

01:32:11,189 --> 01:32:09,190

along with that and through that process

1962

01:32:13,169 --> 01:32:11,199

while you're putting that effort in and

1963

01:32:16,260 --> 01:32:13,179

that intent in that work that actual

1964

01:32:18,720 --> 01:32:16,270

physical whatever it is into it getting

1965

01:32:20,669 --> 01:32:18,730

to your goal setting now doors are going

1966

01:32:23,879 --> 01:32:20,679

to open up and now where it was you were

1967

01:32:25,560 --> 01:32:23,889

a bag boy at Publix grocery store and

1968

01:32:28,110 --> 01:32:25,570

you're trying to now become you know

1969

01:32:30,030 --> 01:32:28,120

you're trying to get become like their

1970

01:32:32,010 --> 01:32:30,040

program at Google you've already done a

1971

01:32:34,050 --> 01:32:32,020

few courses and classes and so forth and

1972

01:32:35,520 --> 01:32:34,060

throwing out but you set a goal all of a

1973

01:32:37,379 --> 01:32:35,530

sudden maybe how a better job

1974

01:32:40,410 --> 01:32:37,389

opportunity comes along it helps you

1975

01:32:42,540 --> 01:32:40,420

save up for your dorm fees you know

1976

01:32:44,250 --> 01:32:42,550

that's part step one right now you've

1977

01:32:46,260 --> 01:32:44,260

got your dorm fees out of the way all

1978

01:32:48,300 --> 01:32:46,270

wow this is great and then another thing

1979

01:32:50,430 --> 01:32:48,310

comes along oh now I'll just think door

1980

01:32:52,649 --> 01:32:50,440

just opened up over here for me somebody

1981

01:32:54,390 --> 01:32:52,659

just a friend of my family member just

1982

01:32:55,500 --> 01:32:54,400

had a car go up for sale

1983

01:32:56,939 --> 01:32:55,510

they're gonna let me get it for like

1984

01:32:58,140 --> 01:32:56,949

\$2,000 less than what they would have

1985

01:32:59,790 --> 01:32:58,150

known just because it's me

1986

01:33:01,380 --> 01:32:59,800

now I've got a vehicle to drive around

1987

01:33:03,180 --> 01:33:01,390

and to get back and forth to this new

1988

01:33:04,680 --> 01:33:03,190

job so that I can make sure I've got the

1989

01:33:06,300 --> 01:33:04,690

money to take care of my dorm and so

1990

01:33:08,430 --> 01:33:06,310

forth you know it's the process it's a

1991

01:33:09,870 --> 01:33:08,440

step-by-step process it's like you say

1992

01:33:12,120 --> 01:33:09,880

it doesn't you don't wake up and go from

1993

01:33:13,770 --> 01:33:12,130

a bad boy to a program at Google just

1994

01:33:15,810 --> 01:33:13,780

things that happen along wait but until

1995

01:33:18,060 --> 01:33:15,820

you literally physically I really

1996

01:33:19,950 --> 01:33:18,070

believe in writing it down physically

1997

01:33:21,510 --> 01:33:19,960

writing it down and thinking about it

1998

01:33:23,399 --> 01:33:21,520

and focusing in on it and setting these

1999

01:33:24,450 --> 01:33:23,409

goals up the right way and putting the

2000

01:33:26,640 --> 01:33:24,460

action behind it

2001

01:33:29,280 --> 01:33:26,650

cantock you know it can happen but it

2002

01:33:31,260 --> 01:33:29,290

may not happen as good as it could have

2003

01:33:33,390 --> 01:33:31,270

happened if you really will just use the

2004

01:33:35,700 --> 01:33:33,400

law of attraction and realize that you

2005

01:33:37,800 --> 01:33:35,710

literally can manifest your reality out

2006

01:33:40,200 --> 01:33:37,810

of these things let's take a break right

2007

01:33:43,050 --> 01:33:40,210

here it's it's I hate to say this but

2008

01:33:46,770 --> 01:33:43,060

I'm going to it's words of wisdom you

2009

01:33:49,320 --> 01:33:46,780

know and when I as I'm firing up this

2010

01:33:51,450 --> 01:33:49,330

whole lot when somebody says to me hey

2011

01:33:54,050 --> 01:33:51,460

man you know I want to do what you do

2012

01:33:56,399 --> 01:33:54,060

how long will it take and I go do it man

2013

01:34:02,700 --> 01:33:56,409

I've been doing this seven days a week

2014

01:34:04,979 --> 01:34:02,710

for ten years what I'll be right back

2015

01:34:08,640 --> 01:34:04,989

our guest tonight Billy Carson stay with

2016

01:34:08,650 --> 01:34:19,160

[Music]

2017

01:34:26,370 --> 01:34:22,370

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

2018

01:34:28,680 --> 01:34:26,380

you're listening to fade to black always

2019

01:34:31,530 --> 01:34:28,690

on the edge of the hottest alternative

2020

01:34:50,790 --> 01:34:31,540

talk jimmy church with fade to black

2021

01:34:54,510 --> 01:34:50,800

stay gra radio.com hurricanes

2022

01:34:56,250 --> 01:34:54,520

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

2023

01:34:59,040 --> 01:34:56,260

experienced more than our fair share

2024

01:35:01,530 --> 01:34:59,050

this is Jimmy Church a fade to black and

2025

01:35:03,720 --> 01:35:01,540

last month I decided to make sure my

2026

01:35:05,880 --> 01:35:03,730

family does not have to worry about food

2027

01:35:08,880 --> 01:35:05,890

should we get caught in a real emergency

2028

01:35:10,979 --> 01:35:08,890

situation introducing Humana

2029

01:35:12,899 --> 01:35:10,989

a healthy storable product that tastes

2030

01:35:14,910 --> 01:35:12,909

so good that you'll want to eat it every

2031

01:35:17,370 --> 01:35:14,920

day instead of just during those times

2032

01:35:20,760 --> 01:35:17,380

of duress all new manna products have a

2033

01:35:23,700 --> 01:35:20,770

25 year shelf life our msg and GMO free

2034

01:35:25,830 --> 01:35:23,710

no preservatives and are made in America

2035

01:35:27,899 --> 01:35:25,840

with the new manna pack in your home

2036

01:35:30,419 --> 01:35:27,909

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

2037

01:35:33,600 --> 01:35:30,429

that you protected your family not only

2038

01:35:35,970 --> 01:35:33,610

have I tasted and tested I own it now

2039

01:35:38,280 --> 01:35:35,980

you can too just click on the new manna

2040

01:35:40,350 --> 01:35:38,290

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

2041

01:35:42,750 --> 01:35:40,360

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

2042

01:35:44,750 --> 01:35:42,760

addition to a discount we'll send you an

2043

01:35:48,750 --> 01:35:44,760

autograph fade to black t-shirt

2044

01:35:50,280 --> 01:35:48,760

seriously gobekli tepe do you worry a

2045

01:35:52,669 --> 01:35:50,290

lot whether you're a college student

2046

01:35:55,169 --> 01:35:52,679

busy professional parent or grandparent

2047

01:35:57,209 --> 01:35:55,179

ongoing stress and elevated levels of

2048

01:35:59,310 --> 01:35:57,219

the stress hormone cortisol can rob your

2049

01:36:01,530 --> 01:35:59,320

memory your health and your future

2050

01:36:03,419 --> 01:36:01,540

now you can combat the effects of stress

2051
01:36:05,490 --> 01:36:03,429
and anxiety while improving your memory

2052
01:36:07,590 --> 01:36:05,500
and recall at the same time with the

2053
01:36:09,360 --> 01:36:07,600
dietary supplement calm and clever

2054
01:36:11,490 --> 01:36:09,370
studies show that the ingredients in

2055
01:36:13,800 --> 01:36:11,500
common clever reduce cortisol by as much

2056
01:36:15,390 --> 01:36:13,810
as 30 percent in one to two weeks call

2057
01:36:18,620 --> 01:36:15,400
one eight hundred seven five eight eight

2058
01:36:22,370 --> 01:36:18,630
seven four six or calm and clever calm

2059
01:36:30,080 --> 01:36:22,380
you listen to us and we listen to you so

2060
01:36:32,360 --> 01:36:30,090
does the CIA k GRA radio.com hi folks

2061
01:36:33,860 --> 01:36:32,370
what can I say without making claims

2062
01:36:35,570 --> 01:36:33,870
seaweedy is truly the buzzword for

2063
01:36:37,520 --> 01:36:35,580

health what does it do government

2064

01:36:39,500 --> 01:36:37,530

institutions will not allow me to say

2065

01:36:42,380 --> 01:36:39,510

what this wonderful oil does for us but

2066

01:36:45,050 --> 01:36:42,390

I can say it's non-gmo and organic I can

2067

01:36:46,970 --> 01:36:45,060

say it's point zero zero three THC which

2068

01:36:49,250 --> 01:36:46,980

in plain English means you won't get

2069

01:36:51,290 --> 01:36:49,260

high there are those that want to squash

2070

01:36:53,090 --> 01:36:51,300

your freedom to buy natural products

2071

01:36:55,130 --> 01:36:53,100

fight back with your purchase power in

2072

01:36:57,260 --> 01:36:55,140

the end it is you that takes care of

2073

01:37:01,880 --> 01:36:57,270

your health go to ancient life oil calm

2074

01:37:03,380 --> 01:37:01,890

one more time ancient life oil calm you

2075

01:37:05,690 --> 01:37:03,390

are listening to fade to black

2076

01:37:10,490 --> 01:37:05,700

with Jimmy Church on the game change in

2077

01:37:12,530 --> 01:37:10,500

network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

2078

01:37:15,470 --> 01:37:12,540

listening to Jim E Church this is a

2079

01:37:19,330 --> 01:37:15,480

revolution the revolution will not be

2080

01:37:24,740 --> 01:37:19,340

televised the revolution is on radio

2081

01:37:24,750 --> 01:38:03,210

[Music]

2082

01:38:06,430 --> 01:38:05,140

welcome back to fade to black

2083

01:38:07,720 --> 01:38:06,440

I'm your host Amy Church our guest

2084

01:38:13,690 --> 01:38:07,730

tonight Billy Carson and we're talking

2085

01:38:15,760 --> 01:38:13,700

about your thought process now his new

2086

01:38:17,890 --> 01:38:15,770

book and we're going to talk about that

2087

01:38:21,420 --> 01:38:17,900

in a second the compendium of the

2088

01:38:25,000 --> 01:38:21,430

Emerald tablets is now out right Billy

2089

01:38:26,860 --> 01:38:25,010

yes now is out the first batch have just

2090

01:38:29,140 --> 01:38:26,870

been shipped out of a hundred books and

2091

01:38:30,790 --> 01:38:29,150

the other of 500 or whatever in the

2092

01:38:32,860 --> 01:38:30,800

printing and going out a few more days

2093

01:38:35,080 --> 01:38:32,870

so I'm so excited man to finally be able

2094

01:38:38,700 --> 01:38:35,090

to to see these things moving you know

2095

01:38:40,900 --> 01:38:38,710

work in everybody going to get the book

2096

01:38:43,630 --> 01:38:40,910

but now you have to go to forbidden

2097

01:38:46,270 --> 01:38:43,640

knowledge comm with number 4 forbidden

2098

01:38:49,120 --> 01:38:46,280

knowledge calm and I guess some folks

2099

01:38:51,910 --> 01:38:49,130

may be updates their system it'll be in

2100

01:38:54,160 --> 01:38:51,920

the Amazon and you know Barnes & Noble

2101
01:38:56,650 --> 01:38:54,170
online and folks a million and all that

2102
01:38:59,380 --> 01:38:56,660
but by now it's available on forbidden

2103
01:39:01,240 --> 01:38:59,390
no less calm and probably I get a couple

2104
01:39:05,440 --> 01:39:01,250
weeks worth going to distribution and

2105
01:39:08,260 --> 01:39:05,450
the other networks now you are coming up

2106
01:39:11,470 --> 01:39:08,270
and you're going to be teaching up it's

2107
01:39:14,320 --> 01:39:11,480
all Tech and I'm assuming you're

2108
01:39:17,020 --> 01:39:14,330
bringing your books right oh I'm gonna

2109
01:39:19,240 --> 01:39:17,030
have him sit there and have a subscribe

2110
01:39:23,980 --> 01:39:19,250
to so tech and that'll be there on

2111
01:39:27,460 --> 01:39:23,990
silently now you are going to be

2112
01:39:33,490 --> 01:39:27,470
teaching and it's going to be on

2113
01:39:35,350 --> 01:39:33,500

thoughts and in hermeticism what what

2114

01:39:38,080 --> 01:39:35,360

what exactly what are you going to focus

2115

01:39:41,230 --> 01:39:38,090

on I mean see this is the thing you're a

2116

01:39:43,810 --> 01:39:41,240

coach you're a teacher forbid knowledge

2117

01:39:46,630 --> 01:39:43,820

this is what you do and you know right

2118

01:39:50,260 --> 01:39:46,640

that everybody's excited that you're

2119

01:39:54,520 --> 01:39:50,270

going to be up there so what do what are

2120

01:39:56,800 --> 01:39:54,530

you gonna focus on I'm gonna focus on a

2121

01:39:58,540 --> 01:39:56,810

lot of the metaphysical because I think

2122

01:40:00,580 --> 01:39:58,550

that that's something that we can really

2123

01:40:03,540 --> 01:40:00,590

sit there and teach and go over and

2124

01:40:07,240 --> 01:40:03,550

understand the metaphysical aspects of

2125

01:40:10,270 --> 01:40:07,250

Hermeticism and alchemy how to apply

2126
01:40:11,710 --> 01:40:10,280
those different things to aspects of

2127
01:40:13,180 --> 01:40:11,720
your life to get different outcomes

2128
01:40:15,430 --> 01:40:13,190
almost like what we're talking about now

2129
01:40:18,939 --> 01:40:15,440
we're creating realities and so forth

2130
01:40:21,610 --> 01:40:18,949
how to how to have the direct effect on

2131
01:40:25,180 --> 01:40:21,620
the ether of space-time itself in times

2132
01:40:27,189 --> 01:40:25,190
of need and times of distress and how to

2133
01:40:29,470 --> 01:40:27,199
calm that down and how to get back into

2134
01:40:31,150 --> 01:40:29,480
how to recenter yourself and get back

2135
01:40:33,400 --> 01:40:31,160
into the center and get back into Zen

2136
01:40:36,160 --> 01:40:33,410
mode and become a problem solver and

2137
01:40:37,600 --> 01:40:36,170
solution maker and a part of person

2138
01:40:39,520 --> 01:40:37,610

almost like a bulk and the person who

2139

01:40:41,650 --> 01:40:39,530

can come with logic and fix the problems

2140

01:40:43,570 --> 01:40:41,660

and issues you know so we're going to go

2141

01:40:46,209 --> 01:40:43,580

over a lot of that stuff and and we're

2142

01:40:48,010 --> 01:40:46,219

gonna talk about you know a little bit

2143

01:40:50,380 --> 01:40:48,020

more about the at the nature of reality

2144

01:40:51,760 --> 01:40:50,390

as well in other words the the light

2145

01:40:53,470 --> 01:40:51,770

matrix that we're living in right now

2146

01:40:54,490 --> 01:40:53,480

and we're going to go into and go into

2147

01:40:56,740 --> 01:40:54,500

that and we're going to go into the

2148

01:40:59,770 --> 01:40:56,750

science of that and some of the unified

2149

01:41:01,510 --> 01:40:59,780

physics oh man I can't wait I'm gonna be

2150

01:41:03,400 --> 01:41:01,520

there yeah I'm gonna be there I'm gonna

2151

01:41:06,490 --> 01:41:03,410

be a student I'll be in the back taking

2152

01:41:11,920 --> 01:41:06,500

notes and I just I'm so excited about

2153

01:41:14,290 --> 01:41:11,930

this and I've I just had something I'm

2154

01:41:17,350 --> 01:41:14,300

gonna come back to it

2155

01:41:21,310 --> 01:41:17,360

Oh which is this since you've been

2156

01:41:23,110 --> 01:41:21,320

writing about Thoth and and you focused

2157

01:41:25,810 --> 01:41:23,120

and we're talking about the universe and

2158

01:41:27,850 --> 01:41:25,820

how things have passed has thoughts come

2159

01:41:30,160 --> 01:41:27,860

to you have you done any communication

2160

01:41:32,590 --> 01:41:30,170

either in your dreams or have you

2161

01:41:34,390 --> 01:41:32,600

meditated you know that's very

2162

01:41:36,640 --> 01:41:34,400

interesting that you can put that up I

2163

01:41:40,330 --> 01:41:36,650

haven't say I can't say that had a

2164

01:41:43,030 --> 01:41:40,340

direct like I'm looking face to face

2165

01:41:44,770 --> 01:41:43,040

with somebody or voices in my head type

2166

01:41:47,680 --> 01:41:44,780

of a situation when I'm long I'm

2167

01:41:49,870 --> 01:41:47,690

downloading what I do feel through all

2168

01:41:51,340 --> 01:41:49,880

of this research and investigation into

2169

01:41:53,260 --> 01:41:51,350

thoughts and the history of the

2170

01:41:55,510 --> 01:41:53,270

Atlanteans everything else and through

2171

01:41:58,000 --> 01:41:55,520

his work in teachings I do feel that a

2172

01:41:58,390 --> 01:41:58,010

fractal of him has now become a part of

2173

01:42:02,260 --> 01:41:58,400

me

2174

01:42:04,870 --> 01:42:02,270

consciousness into the into the body of

2175

01:42:06,610 --> 01:42:04,880

men right where and people have asked me

2176
01:42:09,490 --> 01:42:06,620
now I mean somebody asked me at the

2177
01:42:12,790 --> 01:42:09,500
actual event if I was Tim if I was told

2178
01:42:14,979 --> 01:42:12,800
that I may have been him and at that

2179
01:42:16,870 --> 01:42:14,989
moment I realized that I'm probably

2180
01:42:19,330 --> 01:42:16,880
acting out of fractal because we live in

2181
01:42:20,860 --> 01:42:19,340
a fractal holographic universe and the

2182
01:42:23,050 --> 01:42:20,870
smallest part is the biggest part of the

2183
01:42:25,810 --> 01:42:23,060
hole right and I'm wondering if part of

2184
01:42:27,430 --> 01:42:25,820
his fractal of consciousness has kind of

2185
01:42:29,120 --> 01:42:27,440
become part of me now to the point where

2186
01:42:31,520 --> 01:42:29,130
maybe I'm acting out a fractal

2187
01:42:33,650 --> 01:42:31,530
of those himself because it says in the

2188
01:42:35,450 --> 01:42:33,660

Emerald Tablet that while his body is

2189

01:42:38,150 --> 01:42:35,460

down in the regeneration chambers of the

2190

01:42:40,760 --> 01:42:38,160

halls of Amenti his consciousness is

2191

01:42:44,000 --> 01:42:40,770

free to roam and manifest and bodies of

2192

01:42:45,620 --> 01:42:44,010

men and this Lord said to me I'm not you

2193

01:42:46,520 --> 01:42:45,630

know initially I was thinking is he the

2194

01:42:48,110 --> 01:42:46,530

Body Snatcher

2195

01:42:50,000 --> 01:42:48,120

I mean I'm quite honest with you but

2196

01:42:52,280 --> 01:42:50,010

then as I got deeper into it I realized

2197

01:42:54,560 --> 01:42:52,290

it was the teachings that were

2198

01:42:56,210 --> 01:42:54,570

manifesting and I'm wondering if these

2199

01:42:58,400 --> 01:42:56,220

teachings now had to have manifested to

2200

01:43:00,920 --> 01:42:58,410

me have not kind of give me a fractal of

2201

01:43:02,870 --> 01:43:00,930

souls and maybe I'm a fractal of him now

2202

01:43:06,020 --> 01:43:02,880

operating and acting a third dimension

2203

01:43:09,920 --> 01:43:06,030

yeah when out when I was when I was a

2204

01:43:12,350 --> 01:43:09,930

kid even it pretty recently I would say

2205

01:43:15,980 --> 01:43:12,360

up until about ten years ago when I

2206

01:43:20,320 --> 01:43:15,990

would look at the different images of

2207

01:43:24,800 --> 01:43:20,330

the Egyptian gods the ancient gods

2208

01:43:29,420 --> 01:43:24,810

scared me right scared me set scared me

2209

01:43:33,410 --> 01:43:29,430

right thought scared me these were you

2210

01:43:37,850 --> 01:43:33,420

know a Cyrus Horus you know what I mean

2211

01:43:43,580 --> 01:43:37,860

scared me and now when I see their

2212

01:43:47,000 --> 01:43:43,590

images and especially with off I'm in a

2213

01:43:50,660 --> 01:43:47,010

good mood yeah you know it I know what

2214

01:43:52,850 --> 01:43:50,670

it represents now I but if Thoth came to

2215

01:43:57,440 --> 01:43:52,860

me in a dream now I'd be cool with it

2216

01:44:01,250 --> 01:43:57,450

but when I was a kid the imaging of some

2217

01:44:03,020 --> 01:44:01,260

of the gods were very very scary but you

2218

01:44:06,620 --> 01:44:03,030

know when when you know what thought is

2219

01:44:10,670 --> 01:44:06,630

about now which is knowledge teaching

2220

01:44:14,150 --> 01:44:10,680

right the written language I mean the

2221

01:44:17,780 --> 01:44:14,160

the the library of all right that that's

2222

01:44:21,020 --> 01:44:17,790

what he's about and his image is about

2223

01:44:23,240 --> 01:44:21,030

kindness now it's the exact opposite of

2224

01:44:28,100 --> 01:44:23,250

when I was growing up it's really weird

2225

01:44:29,780 --> 01:44:28,110

and you know what are the thing that

2226

01:44:31,370 --> 01:44:29,790

really drew me to felt the most to be

2227

01:44:33,770 --> 01:44:31,380

honest with you is when I first got into

2228

01:44:35,690 --> 01:44:33,780

the Emerald tablets which I believe now

2229

01:44:37,730 --> 01:44:35,700

to be one of the oldest texts that I've

2230

01:44:39,770 --> 01:44:37,740

been able to get my hands on that's

2231

01:44:42,410 --> 01:44:39,780

complete that I can really go into deep

2232

01:44:43,009 --> 01:44:42,420

like this he never once called himself a

2233

01:44:45,139 --> 01:44:43,019

guard

2234

01:44:47,689 --> 01:44:45,149

not throughout the entire document has

2235

01:44:48,859 --> 01:44:47,699

the ever study with God you know and as

2236

01:44:51,259 --> 01:44:48,869

a matter of fact when he first

2237

01:44:53,479 --> 01:44:51,269

encounters these barbarians in the first

2238

01:44:55,219 --> 01:44:53,489

tablet and he freezes them with this

2239

01:44:57,829 --> 01:44:55,229

sunray that he has to stop them from

2240

01:44:59,750 --> 01:44:57,839

attacking him he releases them and then

2241

01:45:01,969 --> 01:44:59,760

he begins to to talk peach with them

2242

01:45:04,429 --> 01:45:01,979

they growl at his feet he goes no you're

2243

01:45:06,619 --> 01:45:04,439

get up guys sit down were the sons of

2244

01:45:09,049 --> 01:45:06,629

Atlantis and we're here to talk about

2245

01:45:10,789 --> 01:45:09,059

you know fixing this place and bringing

2246

01:45:13,309 --> 01:45:10,799

simulated civilization back and it's

2247

01:45:14,869 --> 01:45:13,319

without the great flood and in fixing

2248

01:45:16,059 --> 01:45:14,879

this place up and bringing you guys to a

2249

01:45:18,589 --> 01:45:16,069

higher level of consciousness and

2250

01:45:20,689 --> 01:45:18,599

throughout the entire tablet throughout

2251

01:45:23,059 --> 01:45:20,699

the entire work of tablets he calls

2252

01:45:25,609 --> 01:45:23,069

himself either the son of man or the

2253

01:45:29,269 --> 01:45:25,619

sons of Atlantis but never did he once

2254

01:45:31,059 --> 01:45:29,279

say he was the God so that gave me a lot

2255

01:45:33,709 --> 01:45:31,069

of respect right there for him because

2256

01:45:35,839 --> 01:45:33,719

there's an episode on Star Trek with

2257

01:45:38,089 --> 01:45:35,849

Captain Picard just the TV series Star

2258

01:45:40,009 --> 01:45:38,099

Trek Enterprise where he comes across

2259

01:45:41,449 --> 01:45:40,019

this lesser advanced civilization and

2260

01:45:42,889 --> 01:45:41,459

they grovel at his feet or once the

2261

01:45:44,839 --> 01:45:42,899

leader of that of that civilization

2262

01:45:46,309 --> 01:45:44,849

travels at his feet and he picks ruff he

2263

01:45:48,619 --> 01:45:46,319

goes he does I guess they probably said

2264

01:45:50,659 --> 01:45:48,629

the end was because he goes no stand up

2265

01:45:53,409 --> 01:45:50,669

I'm not God put your hand on my heart

2266

01:45:56,139 --> 01:45:53,419

feel my heart beat feel my pulse I'm

2267

01:45:58,339 --> 01:45:56,149

just a person I'm just like you and

2268

01:46:01,879 --> 01:45:58,349

we're just a little bit more advanced

2269

01:46:04,129 --> 01:46:01,889

you know and so that to me there's so

2270

01:46:06,619 --> 01:46:04,139

much respect and dignity goes into a

2271

01:46:08,119 --> 01:46:06,629

purse that has the power to completely

2272

01:46:11,089 --> 01:46:08,129

rule over you on your mind in your

2273

01:46:12,229 --> 01:46:11,099

thoughts but then pulls back and says no

2274

01:46:13,969 --> 01:46:12,239

we're equal

2275

01:46:17,149 --> 01:46:13,979

I'm just know a little bit more than you

2276

01:46:20,869 --> 01:46:17,159

that's that to me that's powerful and

2277

01:46:24,019 --> 01:46:20,879

how do I mean okay I wanted to ask you

2278

01:46:28,429 --> 01:46:24,029

one specific question as you read the

2279

01:46:32,509 --> 01:46:28,439

text of the Emerald tablets does it read

2280

01:46:35,569 --> 01:46:32,519

as a poem or does it read as text I've

2281

01:46:39,259 --> 01:46:35,579

seen interpretations of it where they're

2282

01:46:42,500 --> 01:46:39,269

trying to force it into a rhyme and I

2283

01:46:45,349 --> 01:46:42,510

don't see it that way how do you read it

2284

01:46:49,549 --> 01:46:45,359

it it doesn't really read as a rhyming

2285

01:46:51,829 --> 01:46:49,559

poem but it has a certain cadence to it

2286

01:46:53,959 --> 01:46:51,839

right you know because I'll see you know

2287

01:46:56,899 --> 01:46:53,969

I'm doing music like there's a cadence

2288

01:46:59,029 --> 01:46:56,909

there and it doesn't rhyme but

2289

01:47:02,719 --> 01:46:59,039

and we read it with this certain cadence

2290

01:47:04,699 --> 01:47:02,729

you get this certain like frequency or

2291

01:47:07,100 --> 01:47:04,709

vibration out of it and I think that's

2292

01:47:08,750 --> 01:47:07,110

another part of the mo tablet is the

2293

01:47:10,520 --> 01:47:08,760

fact that when you read it that way out

2294

01:47:11,629 --> 01:47:10,530

loud verbally where you can actually get

2295

01:47:14,179 --> 01:47:11,639

the frequencies to come out of your

2296

01:47:15,859 --> 01:47:14,189

mouth that that may even have an effect

2297

01:47:17,509 --> 01:47:15,869

on things around you as well the way

2298

01:47:19,640 --> 01:47:17,519

that it's written it's written with a

2299

01:47:21,679 --> 01:47:19,650

certain type of retaining but it does

2300

01:47:23,659 --> 01:47:21,689

not rhyme it's not like a rhyming poem

2301
01:47:25,219 --> 01:47:23,669
or anything like that but when you read

2302
01:47:27,469 --> 01:47:25,229
it with a certain page the cadence can

2303
01:47:29,719 --> 01:47:27,479
be consistent almost all the way through

2304
01:47:32,839 --> 01:47:29,729
the way that is written which is pretty

2305
01:47:34,939 --> 01:47:32,849
amazing so I think that there's another

2306
01:47:36,649 --> 01:47:34,949
aspect of the tablets that has to do

2307
01:47:38,810 --> 01:47:36,659
with the way that you read it verbally

2308
01:47:41,449 --> 01:47:38,820
out loud and the frequencies that said

2309
01:47:43,909 --> 01:47:41,459
it makes because he talks about and

2310
01:47:46,489 --> 01:47:43,919
tablets if he talks about calling on

2311
01:47:48,589 --> 01:47:46,499
these these names but the name that he's

2312
01:47:50,719 --> 01:47:48,599
calling on aren't people there are

2313
01:47:52,399 --> 01:47:50,729

frequencies and vibrations in order to

2314

01:47:54,259 --> 01:47:52,409

get you out of bad situations and

2315

01:47:55,729 --> 01:47:54,269

troubles in your life and a lot of

2316

01:47:57,979 --> 01:47:55,739

people have misjudged that to be that

2317

01:48:00,080 --> 01:47:57,989

he's calling on people or names Lee he's

2318

01:48:03,229 --> 01:48:00,090

calling on frequencies in other words

2319

01:48:04,879 --> 01:48:03,239

when you say those particular words they

2320

01:48:07,069 --> 01:48:04,889

create a specific type of vibration

2321

01:48:08,779 --> 01:48:07,079

vocal vibration that comes out of your

2322

01:48:11,029 --> 01:48:08,789

throat and enters into the atmosphere

2323

01:48:15,879 --> 01:48:11,039

and of course the Philip has a direct

2324

01:48:19,449 --> 01:48:15,889

effect on your reality tunnel how do we

2325

01:48:23,080 --> 01:48:19,459

get these comments all the time about

2326

01:48:26,029 --> 01:48:23,090

you know raising vibration and

2327

01:48:28,429 --> 01:48:26,039

consciousness and going from 3d to 5d

2328

01:48:30,529 --> 01:48:28,439

and they're waiting for this and they're

2329

01:48:34,250 --> 01:48:30,539

waiting for this transition how do we

2330

01:48:36,259 --> 01:48:34,260

ascend to those higher levels the

2331

01:48:40,459 --> 01:48:36,269

ascending to those higher levels is all

2332

01:48:43,100 --> 01:48:40,469

about the quality of the thought process

2333

01:48:44,719 --> 01:48:43,110

that you go through in other words you

2334

01:48:46,399 --> 01:48:44,729

know for example we talked a little bit

2335

01:48:48,290 --> 01:48:46,409

earlier about how we would see the

2336

01:48:50,600 --> 01:48:48,300

negative comments and negative messages

2337

01:48:53,540 --> 01:48:50,610

and emails it would directly affect our

2338

01:48:56,000 --> 01:48:53,550

physiology but now it has no effect on

2339

01:48:57,529 --> 01:48:56,010

us - whatsoever that's a very small

2340

01:48:59,600 --> 01:48:57,539

example but it shows that our

2341

01:49:02,179 --> 01:48:59,610

consciousness has transcended our

2342

01:49:04,459 --> 01:49:02,189

consciousness has ascended to another

2343

01:49:06,949 --> 01:49:04,469

level to where those types of things

2344

01:49:08,689 --> 01:49:06,959

don't even affect us really anymore we

2345

01:49:10,069 --> 01:49:08,699

even if we bring them up just because

2346

01:49:10,850 --> 01:49:10,079

we're bringing up so matter-of-factly

2347

01:49:12,979 --> 01:49:10,860

but we don't

2348

01:49:14,990 --> 01:49:12,989

really have any physical effects from

2349

01:49:17,780 --> 01:49:15,000

them so that's just a small example of

2350

01:49:21,379 --> 01:49:17,790

what it means on the bigger scale as we

2351

01:49:24,229 --> 01:49:21,389

begin to think better respect people

2352

01:49:28,600 --> 01:49:24,239

better eat better reduce access to

2353

01:49:31,700 --> 01:49:28,610

electronics that it meditate more and

2354

01:49:33,530 --> 01:49:31,710

and study and research more and to real

2355

01:49:34,459 --> 01:49:33,540

quality information like what we're

2356

01:49:37,340 --> 01:49:34,469

talking about now

2357

01:49:39,050 --> 01:49:37,350

so self-help type stuff that digs into

2358

01:49:40,700 --> 01:49:39,060

the nature of the self on the inner

2359

01:49:43,790 --> 01:49:40,710

space because like I tell people all the

2360

01:49:46,100 --> 01:49:43,800

time the only way out is any you have to

2361

01:49:48,649 --> 01:49:46,110

take the journey to inner space and when

2362

01:49:50,720 --> 01:49:48,659

you do that now your find is now

2363

01:49:53,000 --> 01:49:50,730

reaching higher levels of consciousness

2364

01:49:54,109 --> 01:49:53,010

and even higher dimensions it's already

2365

01:49:57,709 --> 01:49:54,119

been scientifically proven that our

2366

01:50:00,109 --> 01:49:57,719

brain has certain atoms that phase shift

2367

01:50:03,169 --> 01:50:00,119

out of this reality and return they

2368

01:50:05,419 --> 01:50:03,179

don't even know where they go so we're

2369

01:50:07,010 --> 01:50:05,429

getting online to a level where we're

2370

01:50:09,020 --> 01:50:07,020

shifting into higher realms higher

2371

01:50:11,000 --> 01:50:09,030

consciousness which means that now

2372

01:50:12,620 --> 01:50:11,010

because of that we're vibrating at

2373

01:50:14,419 --> 01:50:12,630

higher frequencies automatically because

2374

01:50:17,030 --> 01:50:14,429

the only way to ascend to a different

2375

01:50:20,030 --> 01:50:17,040

dimension of thought is through a

2376

01:50:21,950 --> 01:50:20,040

frequency that has to match just like if

2377

01:50:24,229 --> 01:50:21,960

you were to take your hand and try to

2378

01:50:26,030 --> 01:50:24,239

pass your hand through the table it

2379

01:50:27,680 --> 01:50:26,040

wouldn't go through because the

2380

01:50:28,729 --> 01:50:27,690

electrostatic waves here and your

2381

01:50:30,620 --> 01:50:28,739

fingers are repelling the

2382

01:50:32,870 --> 01:50:30,630

electromagnetic waves in the table but

2383

01:50:35,090 --> 01:50:32,880

if you can say shift the atomic

2384

01:50:37,100 --> 01:50:35,100

frequency of the atoms in your hand to

2385

01:50:38,660 --> 01:50:37,110

match the table you could pass your hand

2386

01:50:41,209 --> 01:50:38,670

directly to the table with no problem

2387

01:50:43,250 --> 01:50:41,219

that's real science so what happens if

2388

01:50:44,990 --> 01:50:43,260

it works the same way physically but we

2389

01:50:47,229 --> 01:50:45,000

don't really understand that that when

2390

01:50:49,669 --> 01:50:47,239

you now are thinking at a higher level

2391

01:50:51,500 --> 01:50:49,679

seeing things from a higher dimension in

2392

01:50:53,540 --> 01:50:51,510

other words you're looking down on the

2393

01:50:56,689 --> 01:50:53,550

situation and analyzing it versus being

2394

01:50:58,459 --> 01:50:56,699

in it now you're buying way to what your

2395

01:50:59,600 --> 01:50:58,469

wave like coming out of your brain your

2396

01:51:01,160 --> 01:50:59,610

electromagnetic waves are literally

2397

01:51:02,390 --> 01:51:01,170

matching with frequencies from higher

2398

01:51:04,879 --> 01:51:02,400

dimensions and higher thought processes

2399

01:51:07,010 --> 01:51:04,889

and you're syncing with that universal

2400

01:51:08,899 --> 01:51:07,020

consciousness that way and your quantum

2401

01:51:13,040 --> 01:51:08,909

entangled with it and you're helping

2402

01:51:15,140 --> 01:51:13,050

cause reality to perform and bend to

2403

01:51:15,790 --> 01:51:15,150

your will in certain ways an aspect of

2404

01:51:19,760 --> 01:51:15,800

your life

2405

01:51:22,760 --> 01:51:19,770

that's fascinating and but there are

2406

01:51:24,180 --> 01:51:22,770

though I mean I get it but there are

2407

01:51:26,729 --> 01:51:24,190

those out there

2408

01:51:30,270 --> 01:51:26,739

would listen to that and say okay but

2409

01:51:33,780 --> 01:51:30,280

how do I start where where do I you know

2410

01:51:35,490 --> 01:51:33,790

where do I begin here I would say the

2411

01:51:37,950 --> 01:51:35,500

first thing you need to do but and the

2412

01:51:39,959 --> 01:51:37,960

most important thing is meditation and

2413

01:51:42,000 --> 01:51:39,969

research I think those are the two

2414

01:51:45,540 --> 01:51:42,010

things that people lack right now in

2415

01:51:47,459 --> 01:51:45,550

this world they say they will agree with

2416

01:51:49,050 --> 01:51:47,469

it but very few people will take the

2417

01:51:50,790 --> 01:51:49,060

time when I say resource I'm not talking

2418

01:51:53,490 --> 01:51:50,800

about typing a couple of words in Google

2419

01:51:57,169 --> 01:51:53,500

and then going okay I'm done right I

2420

01:52:00,570 --> 01:51:57,179

mean real investigative research into

2421

01:52:04,560 --> 01:52:00,580

into the self into the being into

2422

01:52:06,300 --> 01:52:04,570

consciousness into real reality the

2423

01:52:07,800 --> 01:52:06,310

nature of reality and there's a lot of

2424

01:52:10,290 --> 01:52:07,810

content and information out there about

2425

01:52:11,760 --> 01:52:10,300

this there's thousands and thousands of

2426

01:52:13,560 --> 01:52:11,770

books that articles and blogs and

2427

01:52:15,930 --> 01:52:13,570

information out there but really getting

2428

01:52:18,260 --> 01:52:15,940

down and deep into it spending hours on

2429

01:52:20,490 --> 01:52:18,270

this type of content and information

2430

01:52:23,160 --> 01:52:20,500

researching informations has saved it's

2431

01:52:24,990 --> 01:52:23,170

from ancient times as well you know the

2432

01:52:27,120 --> 01:52:25,000

the Egyptian Book of the Dead which is

2433

01:52:28,770 --> 01:52:27,130

really truly called Egypt the day of the

2434

01:52:30,450 --> 01:52:28,780

day of forthcoming is what really what

2435

01:52:31,979 --> 01:52:30,460

it's called but the Egyptian Book of the

2436

01:52:34,080 --> 01:52:31,989

Dead the Tibetan Book of the Dead

2437

01:52:35,220 --> 01:52:34,090

getting into some of these texts and

2438

01:52:37,530 --> 01:52:35,230

getting into some of these deep

2439

01:52:39,090 --> 01:52:37,540

information and content what you can

2440

01:52:40,530 --> 01:52:39,100

consume with all or not and understand

2441

01:52:42,530 --> 01:52:40,540

all the once is not the question

2442

01:52:44,820 --> 01:52:42,540

starting that process and then

2443

01:52:46,979 --> 01:52:44,830

meditation is extremely extremely

2444

01:52:48,840 --> 01:52:46,989

extremely important whether you go on a

2445

01:52:50,910 --> 01:52:48,850

meditation room or if you do it at your

2446

01:52:53,399 --> 01:52:50,920

house and your closet wherever but

2447

01:52:55,140 --> 01:52:53,409

clearing out your mind and just let

2448

01:52:58,350 --> 01:52:55,150

allowing the universe to fill you up and

2449

01:53:00,180 --> 01:52:58,360

getting into a meditative state of

2450

01:53:01,979 --> 01:53:00,190

transmittal state to where you can

2451

01:53:04,140 --> 01:53:01,989

become more and white through

2452

01:53:06,360 --> 01:53:04,150

downloading information directly from

2453

01:53:09,540 --> 01:53:06,370

the source I think those are some of the

2454

01:53:11,040 --> 01:53:09,550

most important things where do you where

2455

01:53:14,850 --> 01:53:11,050

do you think thoughts got his knowledge

2456

01:53:19,110 --> 01:53:14,860

he was taught he was taught by the seven

2457

01:53:22,890 --> 01:53:19,120

Lords and and also his father so he

2458

01:53:25,290 --> 01:53:22,900

talks about being a young boy and the in

2459

01:53:28,050 --> 01:53:25,300

this island was everything was he real

2460

01:53:30,479 --> 01:53:28,060

or may I get the capital of Atlantis so

2461

01:53:32,790 --> 01:53:30,489

to speak and we're growing up there for

2462

01:53:34,950 --> 01:53:32,800

many many eons and learning and learning

2463

01:53:36,450 --> 01:53:34,960

and learning and learning to the point

2464

01:53:37,910 --> 01:53:36,460

where he became one of the top students

2465

01:53:40,490 --> 01:53:37,920

basically

2466

01:53:42,530 --> 01:53:40,500

from there he was hand selected to be

2467

01:53:44,450 --> 01:53:42,540

the bringer of knowledge you know so

2468

01:53:44,780 --> 01:53:44,460

that's how he got a deflation it took

2469

01:53:47,660 --> 01:53:44,790

him

2470

01:53:49,729 --> 01:53:47,670

he owns of research not just a couple

2471

01:53:51,650 --> 01:53:49,739

days it took of Beyond which being

2472

01:53:53,060 --> 01:53:51,660

thousands and thousands of thousands of

2473

01:53:55,760 --> 01:53:53,070

years if not hundreds of thousands of

2474

01:53:58,939 --> 01:53:55,770

years before he became worthy enough to

2475

01:54:05,180 --> 01:53:58,949

being the bringer of thought to the

2476

01:54:11,080 --> 01:54:05,190

world which which example of the Emerald

2477

01:54:15,290 --> 01:54:11,090

tablets is the best one to reference the

2478

01:54:16,970 --> 01:54:15,300

for the go to tablet one really you talk

2479

01:54:19,610 --> 01:54:16,980

so now I mean I mean with as well of you

2480

01:54:21,919 --> 01:54:19,620

know you know what no that's yes yes

2481

01:54:24,439 --> 01:54:21,929

thank you for that I'm referring to

2482

01:54:26,900 --> 01:54:24,449

there are different versions of it out

2483

01:54:29,060 --> 01:54:26,910

there I've read yes yeah

2484

01:54:33,370 --> 01:54:29,070

Dori ELLs version I've I've kind of go

2485

01:54:37,669 --> 01:54:33,380

with that version during Ellsberg to be

2486

01:54:39,770 --> 01:54:37,679

the best one it also has the last two

2487

01:54:41,330 --> 01:54:39,780

tests the Supplemental tablets at the

2488

01:54:43,010 --> 01:54:41,340

end running some of them don't have the

2489

01:54:46,430 --> 01:54:43,020

Supplemental tablets at the end it has a

2490

01:54:48,590 --> 01:54:46,440

blasty supplemental tablet so that's the

2491

01:54:50,300 --> 01:54:48,600

one that doriel versatile and it seems

2492

01:54:53,330 --> 01:54:50,310

to be the one that to go with and a copy

2493

01:54:55,100 --> 01:54:53,340

of that is also inside the book so what

2494

01:54:57,770 --> 01:54:55,110

I've done is in the beginning of the

2495

01:54:59,630 --> 01:54:57,780

book I've included I've written I

2496

01:55:01,580 --> 01:54:59,640

basically put the tablets in there and

2497

01:55:04,280 --> 01:55:01,590

at times I interject and I stop and I

2498

01:55:06,020 --> 01:55:04,290

break down information as I go and I use

2499

01:55:08,300 --> 01:55:06,030

a lot of photos as well which I think as

2500

01:55:10,070 --> 01:55:08,310

people are visual learners and so I've

2501

01:55:11,780 --> 01:55:10,080

chopped it up into pieces as you go

2502

01:55:14,270 --> 01:55:11,790

through then at the end of that all that

2503

01:55:16,669 --> 01:55:14,280

teaching all that information you have

2504

01:55:18,950 --> 01:55:16,679

the full uninterrupted version of the

2505

01:55:20,090 --> 01:55:18,960

tablets at the very end so you just go

2506

01:55:26,419 --> 01:55:20,100

and read it straight through if you want

2507

01:55:29,810 --> 01:55:26,429

to have have you have you know do you

2508

01:55:34,610 --> 01:55:29,820

think that they're that they will

2509

01:55:37,250 --> 01:55:34,620

surface the the the real Emerald tablets

2510

01:55:41,600 --> 01:55:37,260

do you think I mean they it could be in

2511

01:55:45,860 --> 01:55:41,610

some you know alchemy castle in Romania

2512

01:55:47,840 --> 01:55:45,870

you know you know I think true I think

2513

01:55:50,560 --> 01:55:47,850

there's a true and original copy in the

2514

01:55:52,300 --> 01:55:50,570

five mouth of Terra

2515

01:55:54,790 --> 01:55:52,310

underneath the Vatican the Vatican

2516

01:55:58,569 --> 01:55:54,800

archives that's where I believe the main

2517

01:56:01,200 --> 01:55:58,579

copy is located there is a copy by Sir

2518

01:56:06,700 --> 01:56:01,210

Isaac Newton that is actually available

2519

01:56:09,390 --> 01:56:06,710

at the Cambridge library so Sir Isaac

2520

01:56:11,950 --> 01:56:09,400

Newton's version is there cause he also

2521

01:56:12,399 --> 01:56:11,960

had the tablet and decide to dump as

2522

01:56:15,069 --> 01:56:12,409

well

2523

01:56:22,270 --> 01:56:15,079

that's a very credible source I think I

2524

01:56:26,229 --> 01:56:22,280

think Isaac Newton is still alive I do

2525

01:56:27,970 --> 01:56:26,239

man I really do I think Isaac broke it

2526

01:56:31,780 --> 01:56:27,980

down man

2527

01:56:33,399 --> 01:56:31,790

that was one enlightened guy any of you

2528

01:56:35,470 --> 01:56:33,409

if you think about it because he you

2529

01:56:38,109 --> 01:56:35,480

know he was you know he's a

2530

01:56:41,620 --> 01:56:38,119

mathematician and he was into all things

2531

01:56:43,959 --> 01:56:41,630

physical and biology as well as physics

2532

01:56:48,520 --> 01:56:43,969

and mathematics of course we get that

2533

01:56:52,450 --> 01:56:48,530

part but his knowledge of alchemy he was

2534

01:56:55,030 --> 01:56:52,460

so far ahead of the curve on so many

2535

01:56:56,260 --> 01:56:55,040

aspects I think he's still alive I think

2536

01:57:00,310 --> 01:56:56,270

he figured it out

2537

01:57:02,709 --> 01:57:00,320

I really do yeah I really do the elixir

2538

01:57:08,350 --> 01:57:02,719

of light in the man man the N or not you

2539

01:57:10,750 --> 01:57:08,360

talk about it you don't even know so you

2540

01:57:14,020 --> 01:57:10,760

think the Vatican I think that's a

2541

01:57:19,780 --> 01:57:14,030

pretty good shot and when you think

2542

01:57:22,600 --> 01:57:19,790

about Rome and Alexandria and how all of

2543

01:57:24,609 --> 01:57:22,610

that happened that it could have just

2544

01:57:26,439 --> 01:57:24,619

shot right across the Mediterranean and

2545

01:57:30,280 --> 01:57:26,449

wound up in Rome and eventually into the

2546

01:57:32,169 --> 01:57:30,290

Vatican yep I believe so and you know

2547

01:57:35,859 --> 01:57:32,179

the Vatican they also have these assets

2548

01:57:39,160 --> 01:57:35,869

that go out and look for you know

2549

01:57:42,010 --> 01:57:39,170

information content artifacts and so

2550

01:57:44,500 --> 01:57:42,020

forth to bring back at any cost

2551

01:57:47,439 --> 01:57:44,510

to their facilities to tuck away

2552

01:57:49,240 --> 01:57:47,449

underneath that you know that split

2553

01:57:51,910 --> 01:57:49,250

underneath the Vatican and those are

2554

01:57:53,680 --> 01:57:51,920

cards though they go out looking for

2555

01:57:55,000 --> 01:57:53,690

just like this Estonian does the same

2556

01:57:57,819 --> 01:57:55,010

thing then go out and hunt for these

2557

01:58:00,549 --> 01:57:57,829

things it'll show up like the men in

2558

01:58:03,459 --> 01:58:00,559

black and just take your stuff yeah and

2559

01:58:04,419 --> 01:58:03,469

it disappears yeah yeah yeah no doubt I

2560

01:58:07,149 --> 01:58:04,429

wanted to ask you

2561

01:58:10,919 --> 01:58:07,159

and we can continue after the break when

2562

01:58:16,270 --> 01:58:10,929

we back up with Thoth and we go to

2563

01:58:19,479 --> 01:58:16,280

pre-dynastic Egypt to Zep tepi right the

2564

01:58:23,979 --> 01:58:19,489

age of the gods well it was that Thoth

2565

01:58:27,580 --> 01:58:23,989

ruling that period it's very possible

2566

01:58:32,080 --> 01:58:27,590

because it was either him for his father

2567

01:58:34,120 --> 01:58:32,090

but it was still in Atlantis camp and so

2568

01:58:35,890 --> 01:58:34,130

ruled over land the land of Khem for

2569

01:58:39,100 --> 01:58:35,900

about fourteen thousand years that's

2570

01:58:42,250 --> 01:58:39,110

right but you know so it's possibly with

2571

01:58:45,699 --> 01:58:42,260

him his father or maybe one other person

2572

01:58:47,319 --> 01:58:45,709

but income in combination with that but

2573

01:58:48,850 --> 01:58:47,329

I believe that they all ruled at that

2574

01:58:50,679 --> 01:58:48,860

area in that timeframe that was a

2575

01:58:52,779 --> 01:58:50,689

timeframe literally when they turned the

2576

01:58:55,689 --> 01:58:52,789

mud into cities and so forth and so on

2577

01:58:57,609 --> 01:58:55,699

as a certain cell therapy so I really

2578

01:58:59,529 --> 01:58:57,619

believe that that was both in his

2579

01:59:01,779 --> 01:58:59,539

initial family ruling over the people at

2580

01:59:08,439 --> 01:59:01,789

that time now let's back up before that

2581

01:59:14,129 --> 01:59:08,449

and Lemuria and Atlantis and that

2582

01:59:19,810 --> 01:59:14,139

knowledge was it Thoth in his family

2583

01:59:21,489 --> 01:59:19,820

that established Lemuria it's very that

2584

01:59:25,330 --> 01:59:21,499

one's a little bit up in the air for me

2585

01:59:27,879 --> 01:59:25,340

still because it almost seems like when

2586

01:59:30,009 --> 01:59:27,889

you want to research the aboriginals for

2587

01:59:32,290 --> 01:59:30,019

example I mean they're adamant I mean

2588

01:59:35,410 --> 01:59:32,300

very very adamant about being brought

2589

01:59:37,689 --> 01:59:35,420

here by creating mmm and it's still in

2590

01:59:39,520 --> 01:59:37,699

their culture and history to this very

2591

01:59:41,049 --> 01:59:39,530

day and I'm gonna be meeting with some

2592

01:59:42,669 --> 01:59:41,059

Aboriginal elders at the end of this

2593

01:59:45,009 --> 01:59:42,679

year when I go to Australia because it

2594

01:59:48,580 --> 01:59:45,019

was partially uncovered Egypt so temple

2595

01:59:51,250 --> 01:59:48,590

dated I need to go document and you know

2596

01:59:53,140 --> 01:59:51,260

so it's very interesting I do believe

2597

01:59:55,689 --> 01:59:53,150

that there might have been a spiritually

2598

01:59:57,219 --> 01:59:55,699

advanced a very small remnant of a

2599

02:00:00,549 --> 01:59:57,229

spiritually advanced culture on this

2600

02:00:03,669 --> 02:00:00,559

planet during the time of the Atlanteans

2601
02:00:05,169 --> 02:00:03,679
that may or may not have been directly

2602
02:00:06,729 --> 02:00:05,179
with them but might have been here on

2603
02:00:10,239 --> 02:00:06,739
their own or maybe even though it

2604
02:00:13,390 --> 02:00:10,249
already been here you know but but the

2605
02:00:17,379 --> 02:00:13,400
Lemurian situation is very detailed and

2606
02:00:18,190 --> 02:00:17,389
deep and I need a lot more content to be

2607
02:00:20,470 --> 02:00:18,200
able to put together

2608
02:00:21,850 --> 02:00:20,480
a real puzzle you put the pieces of the

2609
02:00:24,190 --> 02:00:21,860
puzzle be done to get a real better a

2610
02:00:26,230 --> 02:00:24,200
better understanding of it I'm still

2611
02:00:28,570 --> 02:00:26,240
grasping for straws to be honest here

2612
02:00:30,910 --> 02:00:28,580
some aspects of the Lemurian culture

2613
02:00:33,280 --> 02:00:30,920

right but I do believe that they were

2614

02:00:35,640 --> 02:00:33,290

really they were here and I just don't

2615

02:00:37,750 --> 02:00:35,650

know if they were part of the Atlanteans

2616

02:00:39,850 --> 02:00:37,760

another from another former angel from

2617

02:00:43,360 --> 02:00:39,860

another planet or are they part of the

2618

02:00:45,820 --> 02:00:43,370

original an original Aboriginal feeding

2619

02:00:48,700 --> 02:00:45,830

that came from the Pleiades star cluster

2620

02:00:52,410 --> 02:00:48,710

according to the aboriginals yeah

2621

02:00:55,390 --> 02:00:52,420

because when you read the ed foo

2622

02:00:59,860 --> 02:00:55,400

building tax and they go back and

2623

02:01:03,280 --> 02:00:59,870

reference where the knowledge came from

2624

02:01:06,250 --> 02:01:03,290

and the island and the flood and this

2625

02:01:11,410 --> 02:01:06,260

this is we this is going back thousands

2626

02:01:12,880 --> 02:01:11,420

of years but it the the references are

2627

02:01:16,180 --> 02:01:12,890

direct I don't know if they're

2628

02:01:19,120 --> 02:01:16,190

referencing necessarily Atlantis or it

2629

02:01:22,510 --> 02:01:19,130

could be Lemuria but the technology and

2630

02:01:26,800 --> 02:01:22,520

the knowledge certainly came to Egypt

2631

02:01:29,800 --> 02:01:26,810

and the culture was a you know brought

2632

02:01:33,280 --> 02:01:29,810

up from that but it's clearly written in

2633

02:01:36,700 --> 02:01:33,290

the Ed food text and I'd you know yeah

2634

02:01:38,410 --> 02:01:36,710

and I don't know which way do you want

2635

02:01:42,250 --> 02:01:38,420

to go the Atlantean route do you want to

2636

02:01:45,640 --> 02:01:42,260

go Lemuria Plato wrote about it and it

2637

02:01:48,100 --> 02:01:45,650

is clearly written but we don't know

2638

02:01:51,070 --> 02:01:48,110

what I mean by saying yeah yeah what

2639

02:01:53,560 --> 02:01:51,080

clearly written the references are there

2640

02:01:55,810 --> 02:01:53,570

to this and the knowledge came from

2641

02:01:58,870 --> 02:01:55,820

these cultures but they don't Salem area

2642

02:02:01,570 --> 02:01:58,880

they don't they don't run an ocean they

2643

02:02:06,370 --> 02:02:01,580

don't say Atlantis but the references

2644

02:02:09,820 --> 02:02:06,380

are direct representative people are

2645

02:02:11,650 --> 02:02:09,830

believing that Atlantis was you know

2646

02:02:14,710 --> 02:02:11,660

just a ring city but it was much more

2647

02:02:16,810 --> 02:02:14,720

than that it was just it was a capital

2648

02:02:19,530 --> 02:02:16,820

and and that potential was in the

2649

02:02:21,730 --> 02:02:19,540

Atlantic Ocean it stunk and but the

2650

02:02:24,130 --> 02:02:21,740

Atlanteans themselves had a global

2651
02:02:26,680 --> 02:02:24,140
civilization over this entire planet and

2652
02:02:28,330 --> 02:02:26,690
so literally tells you that in the end

2653
02:02:30,220 --> 02:02:28,340
the Travis when he tells everybody just

2654
02:02:32,350 --> 02:02:30,230
spread out and go to the different parts

2655
02:02:34,330 --> 02:02:32,360
of the planet and build

2656
02:02:36,310 --> 02:02:34,340
you know build civilizations basically

2657
02:02:39,490 --> 02:02:36,320
off of his template and he built out in

2658
02:02:41,410 --> 02:02:39,500
camp in the land of camp so it tells you

2659
02:02:42,790 --> 02:02:41,420
right there that they spread out all

2660
02:02:44,830 --> 02:02:42,800
over the world but here's something very

2661
02:02:46,570 --> 02:02:44,840
interesting I was watching Stephen

2662
02:02:50,080 --> 02:02:46,580
strong on a video

2663
02:02:51,460 --> 02:02:50,090

he's a Egyptologist and he understands

2664

02:02:53,530 --> 02:02:51,470

how to read hieroglyphs and he was he's

2665

02:02:55,480 --> 02:02:53,540

he lived in Australia and he's

2666

02:02:57,160 --> 02:02:55,490

documenting this Egyptian partially

2667

02:02:59,650 --> 02:02:57,170

uncovered Egyptian temple with these

2668

02:03:01,750 --> 02:02:59,660

granite walls that have been now glyph

2669

02:03:05,020 --> 02:03:01,760

from top to bottom over many thousands

2670

02:03:06,280 --> 02:03:05,030

of years and this depictions of UFOs and

2671

02:03:09,010 --> 02:03:06,290

all types of things and them and

2672

02:03:12,430 --> 02:03:09,020

everything else and he's talking about

2673

02:03:14,920 --> 02:03:12,440

the the fact that these two Egyptians

2674

02:03:17,110 --> 02:03:14,930

came across the ocean to visit the

2675

02:03:18,820 --> 02:03:17,120

aboriginals and as he's reading more of

2676

02:03:20,980 --> 02:03:18,830

the glyphs it looks like a lot of these

2677

02:03:22,510 --> 02:03:20,990

Egyptians who are coming there to get

2678

02:03:25,090 --> 02:03:22,520

knowledge literature's getting knowledge

2679

02:03:28,390 --> 02:03:25,100

from and wisdom from the aboriginals

2680

02:03:30,430 --> 02:03:28,400

over there in Australia and and the most

2681

02:03:31,870 --> 02:03:30,440

amazing confirmation I got was that when

2682

02:03:33,520 --> 02:03:31,880

these two particular brothers this

2683

02:03:35,680 --> 02:03:33,530

particular one line of text he was

2684

02:03:37,390 --> 02:03:35,690

reading were there one got bit by a

2685

02:03:39,550 --> 02:03:37,400

snake and died the other brother tried

2686

02:03:41,230 --> 02:03:39,560

to say couldn't mummified him right

2687

02:03:43,750 --> 02:03:41,240

there and the mummification table was

2688

02:03:45,490 --> 02:03:43,760

still there then he wrapped him took him

2689

02:03:48,670 --> 02:03:45,500

back to Egypt now when I went to Egypt

2690

02:03:50,650 --> 02:03:48,680

in 2014 the story of them be a story of

2691

02:03:53,890 --> 02:03:50,660

them returning was that Apple symbol

2692

02:03:57,070 --> 02:03:53,900

from this particular soiree out there in

2693

02:03:58,540 --> 02:03:57,080

Australia okay okay we got a start right

2694

02:04:00,550 --> 02:03:58,550

there hold on hold on we're gonna finish

2695

02:04:04,690 --> 02:04:00,560

that story after the break I got a dead

2696

02:04:06,550 --> 02:04:04,700

break right here that is amazing that's

2697

02:04:08,440 --> 02:04:06,560

why that's why it's called forbidden

2698

02:04:15,260 --> 02:04:08,450

knowledge our guest tonight Billy Carson

2699

02:04:21,169 --> 02:04:19,000

[Music]

2700

02:04:26,260 --> 02:04:21,179

everybody should rock out for the mental

2701

02:04:32,870 --> 02:04:29,540

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

2702

02:04:36,680 --> 02:04:32,880

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2703

02:04:39,290 --> 02:04:36,690

Arkansas okay nurse let's get this man

2704

02:04:41,600 --> 02:04:39,300

to the ER stat right away doctor we see

2705

02:04:44,000 --> 02:04:41,610

this every day heart attack or angina

2706

02:04:46,580 --> 02:04:44,010

pain due to blocked and clogged arteries

2707

02:04:48,410 --> 02:04:46,590

chelation can remove obstructions or

2708

02:04:50,540 --> 02:04:48,420

blockages from arteries and help avoid

2709

02:04:52,640 --> 02:04:50,550

painful and expensive surgery

2710

02:04:54,560 --> 02:04:52,650

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2711

02:04:56,840 --> 02:04:54,570

oral chelation product that you take

2712

02:04:59,060 --> 02:04:56,850

with juice you start to feel the results

2713

02:05:01,040 --> 02:04:59,070

fast angio primm increases blood flow

2714

02:05:03,170 --> 02:05:01,050

all over the body and that means more

2715

02:05:05,900 --> 02:05:03,180

energy and strength to take on the day

2716

02:05:08,020 --> 02:05:05,910

with less aches and pains 60 years of

2717

02:05:11,090 --> 02:05:08,030

research has gone into chelation and

2718

02:05:13,310 --> 02:05:11,100

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2719

02:05:15,470 --> 02:05:13,320

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2720

02:05:17,330 --> 02:05:15,480

from build-up that slow circulation

2721

02:05:19,130 --> 02:05:17,340

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2722

02:05:21,320 --> 02:05:19,140

emergency room right away log on now for

2723

02:05:25,190 --> 02:05:21,330

a special radio offer from Angie Oh prim

2724

02:05:29,060 --> 02:05:25,200

that's angio prim calm / radio a ng IO

2725

02:05:32,750 --> 02:05:29,070

PRI M angio prim calm / radio our call

2726

02:05:37,820 --> 02:05:32,760

877 8 a 270 221 that's eight seven seven

2727

02:05:41,270 --> 02:05:37,830

eight a to 72 21 so you love talk radio

2728

02:05:44,840 --> 02:05:41,280

then you'll love talk stream live.com

2729

02:05:46,970 --> 02:05:44,850

talk stream live is always on 24/7 with

2730

02:05:48,950 --> 02:05:46,980

the best streaming talk shows find your

2731

02:05:51,230 --> 02:05:48,960

favorite talkers and discover some new

2732

02:05:54,260 --> 02:05:51,240

ones it's free readily available online

2733

02:05:56,150 --> 02:05:54,270

or on the smartphone or tablet finding

2734

02:05:58,640 --> 02:05:56,160

your favorite talk shows all in one

2735

02:06:01,460 --> 02:05:58,650

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2736

02:06:03,440 --> 02:06:01,470

go to talk stream live.com be sure to

2737

02:06:07,700 --> 02:06:03,450

download the free apps from Google Play

2738

02:06:10,910 --> 02:06:07,710

or the itunes app store your contact for

2739

02:06:14,450 --> 02:06:10,920

current news and trending topics jgr a

2740

02:06:16,490 --> 02:06:14,460

radio.com what can I say about the most

2741

02:06:19,280 --> 02:06:16,500

popular tea on the Internet and what a

2742

02:06:23,270 --> 02:06:19,290

customers say about life change t @ get

2743

02:06:26,180 --> 02:06:23,280

the tea calm a lot but by federal law we

2744

02:06:28,190 --> 02:06:26,190

get the t-dot-com cannot make claims to

2745

02:06:30,530 --> 02:06:28,200

how this product can enhance your health

2746

02:06:33,260 --> 02:06:30,540

we cannot even post our testimonies

2747

02:06:34,910 --> 02:06:33,270

without being in compliance so how do we

2748

02:06:36,890 --> 02:06:34,920

get past the hump

2749

02:06:39,800 --> 02:06:36,900

why are products that get the t-dot-com

2750

02:06:42,500 --> 02:06:39,810

and see for yourself you can send us a

2751
02:06:43,600 --> 02:06:42,510
testimony but we just can't post it

2752
02:06:47,540 --> 02:06:43,610
bummer

2753
02:06:49,220 --> 02:06:47,550
our products are GMO free and organic we

2754
02:06:51,620 --> 02:06:49,230
pride ourself in being the best we can

2755
02:06:54,320 --> 02:06:51,630
be and we urge you to take charge of

2756
02:06:56,390 --> 02:06:54,330
your health we're loving you're strong

2757
02:06:58,580 --> 02:06:56,400
and many of our customers have shared

2758
02:07:01,459 --> 02:06:58,590
their successes with friends and family

2759
02:07:06,709 --> 02:07:01,469
protect your colon log on to get the tea

2760
02:07:10,930 --> 02:07:06,719
calm let's get the t.com get the t.com

2761
02:07:13,100 --> 02:07:10,940
get t-dot-com

2762
02:07:14,810 --> 02:07:13,110
did you know that when you're on the

2763
02:07:17,300 --> 02:07:14,820

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2764

02:07:19,400 --> 02:07:17,310

available you can still listen to every

2765

02:07:22,010 --> 02:07:19,410

minute of fade to black by just calling

2766

02:07:25,040 --> 02:07:22,020

six oh five five six two four four eight

2767

02:07:27,530 --> 02:07:25,050

two no smartphone app or internet needed

2768

02:07:30,140 --> 02:07:27,540

it saves your data plan and no extra

2769

02:07:32,930 --> 02:07:30,150

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2770

02:07:35,090 --> 02:07:32,940

call six oh five five six two four four

2771

02:07:37,850 --> 02:07:35,100

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2772

02:07:48,729 --> 02:07:37,860

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2773

02:07:56,080 --> 02:07:53,449

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2774

02:07:58,699 --> 02:07:56,090

really love ponies I'm serious I

2775

02:08:02,959 --> 02:07:58,709

couldn't stay sane without Pony mr.

2776
02:08:07,839 --> 02:08:02,969
Brooks I fade to black because you never

2777
02:08:11,810 --> 02:08:09,709
this is fade to black

2778
02:08:15,530 --> 02:08:11,820
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2779
02:08:24,600 --> 02:08:15,540
radio network and kgr a the global radio

2780
02:08:32,310 --> 02:08:30,109
[Music]

2781
02:08:34,820 --> 02:08:32,320
welcome back fade to black our guest

2782
02:08:39,479 --> 02:08:34,830
tonight Billy Carson forbidden knowledge

2783
02:08:42,620 --> 02:08:39,489
what is your thought process now right

2784
02:08:51,270 --> 02:08:47,490
Billy you were talking about the the

2785
02:08:53,959 --> 02:08:51,280
hieroglyphs over in Australia and then

2786
02:08:56,790 --> 02:08:53,969
you that pointed out this trip of

2787
02:09:00,660 --> 02:08:56,800
Egyptians going over and visiting the

2788
02:09:04,140 --> 02:09:00,670

Aborigines for knowledge I've always

2789

02:09:05,939 --> 02:09:04,150

been fascinated with this story and I

2790

02:09:08,729 --> 02:09:05,949

believe that there was a direct

2791

02:09:12,870 --> 02:09:08,739

connection there I really do but you

2792

02:09:15,540 --> 02:09:12,880

went back to Egypt and let's I'll let

2793

02:09:18,740 --> 02:09:15,550

you finish or let's pick up there you

2794

02:09:21,359 --> 02:09:18,750

went to Egypt in 2014 and found out what

2795

02:09:23,879 --> 02:09:21,369

found out that there was a story of the

2796

02:09:25,950 --> 02:09:23,889

brothers who had gone over there and

2797

02:09:28,320 --> 02:09:25,960

left these hieroglyphs in this place

2798

02:09:31,770 --> 02:09:28,330

called Carrie young nine out in the

2799

02:09:34,439 --> 02:09:31,780

middle of Australia that they left this

2800

02:09:35,850 --> 02:09:34,449

you know the story of their travels and

2801

02:09:38,310 --> 02:09:35,860

the death and everything the brother

2802

02:09:39,870 --> 02:09:38,320

returns with the dead body it's back in

2803

02:09:42,870 --> 02:09:39,880

Egypt over there that was simple I was

2804

02:09:45,600 --> 02:09:42,880

like blown away that just months ago I

2805

02:09:48,479 --> 02:09:45,610

had heard about this story and now I'm

2806

02:09:50,760 --> 02:09:48,489

there in Egypt and I get confirmation of

2807

02:09:54,240 --> 02:09:50,770

return of the brothers from Australia

2808

02:09:56,129 --> 02:09:54,250

and they were just one of dozens of

2809

02:09:58,500 --> 02:09:56,139

probably trips that have been taken by

2810

02:10:01,020 --> 02:09:58,510

many Egyptians over time and it would

2811

02:10:02,820 --> 02:10:01,030

literally go their exact words were to

2812

02:10:05,640 --> 02:10:02,830

get wisdom and knowledge from the

2813

02:10:07,680 --> 02:10:05,650

aboriginals so that was just amazing

2814

02:10:09,209 --> 02:10:07,690

that just blew me absolutely away and

2815

02:10:11,040 --> 02:10:09,219

that's when I said I gotta put some luck

2816

02:10:13,770 --> 02:10:11,050

with this and I'm going there this this

2817

02:10:17,459 --> 02:10:13,780

year November and I'm gonna go to carry

2818

02:10:20,189 --> 02:10:17,469

on nine just north of Sydney about two

2819

02:10:22,620 --> 02:10:20,199

hours north and document this place and

2820

02:10:26,399 --> 02:10:22,630

get some good 4k did its video of it

2821

02:10:29,580 --> 02:10:26,409

before it disappears is so much of the

2822

02:10:33,479 --> 02:10:29,590

Egyptian connection in Australia has

2823

02:10:36,899 --> 02:10:33,489

been discounted as one big hoax that

2824

02:10:38,760 --> 02:10:36,909

it's not we know yeah crazy and they

2825

02:10:41,280 --> 02:10:38,770

even have spoke over their focus text

2826

02:10:44,430 --> 02:10:41,290

into the stone over there you know

2827

02:10:46,350 --> 02:10:44,440

so what is still doing in in in

2828

02:10:48,750 --> 02:10:46,360

Australia I mean this guy's everywhere

2829

02:10:51,990 --> 02:10:48,760

he's everywhere because he was hanging

2830

02:10:54,090 --> 02:10:52,000

out and lemuria he jumped on a boat and

2831

02:10:55,970 --> 02:10:54,100

went to Australia really quick he was

2832

02:11:01,400 --> 02:10:55,980

right there he was in the neighborhood

2833

02:11:03,840 --> 02:11:01,410

right but yeah I know and the the

2834

02:11:06,780 --> 02:11:03,850

Egyptologists out there just want to

2835

02:11:13,200 --> 02:11:06,790

discount this that no and it's it's

2836

02:11:15,810 --> 02:11:13,210

funny to me I the the reports about the

2837

02:11:19,560 --> 02:11:15,820

Grand Canyon and the cave that was found

2838

02:11:22,260 --> 02:11:19,570

there full of Egyptian artifacts and the

2839

02:11:24,420 --> 02:11:22,270

Smithsonian comes in sweeps it out and

2840

02:11:27,060 --> 02:11:24,430

I've read the original newspaper

2841

02:11:29,640 --> 02:11:27,070

articles on that and it's pretty clear I

2842

02:11:32,970 --> 02:11:29,650

don't think they they made mistakes and

2843

02:11:36,300 --> 02:11:32,980

it's pretty clear about how everything

2844

02:11:40,910 --> 02:11:36,310

was found how it was then confiscated

2845

02:11:43,650 --> 02:11:40,920

and seized and then disappeared yeah

2846

02:11:45,510 --> 02:11:43,660

exactly and that's what happens I mean

2847

02:11:47,640 --> 02:11:45,520

some of that stuff has been probably

2848

02:11:50,760 --> 02:11:47,650

tossed into the military ocean burn

2849

02:11:53,850 --> 02:11:50,770

hidden away in crypts hidden crypts and

2850

02:11:57,200 --> 02:11:53,860

so forth it's you know it's unfortunate

2851
02:12:00,660 --> 02:11:57,210
man really is now your next trip's

2852
02:12:04,170 --> 02:12:00,670
before you just you just went to

2853
02:12:07,740 --> 02:12:04,180
Cambodia you just got back from there

2854
02:12:10,590 --> 02:12:07,750
before Seoul Tech you're you're heading

2855
02:12:13,790 --> 02:12:10,600
down to Central and South America where

2856
02:12:16,650 --> 02:12:13,800
are you going next yes I'm going to

2857
02:12:19,470 --> 02:12:16,660
Tulum in two weeks

2858
02:12:21,480 --> 02:12:19,480
ambient alone which is down in Mexico

2859
02:12:23,910 --> 02:12:21,490
and there's some amazing pyramid

2860
02:12:25,560 --> 02:12:23,920
structures still there in temples right

2861
02:12:28,230 --> 02:12:25,570
on the beach and some of them are

2862
02:12:29,910 --> 02:12:28,240
partially submerged so I'm gonna dive

2863
02:12:32,160 --> 02:12:29,920

down to some of those ruins there and

2864

02:12:34,080 --> 02:12:32,170

document everything with 4k I even have

2865

02:12:36,810 --> 02:12:34,090

underwater 4k camera so it's going to be

2866

02:12:39,870 --> 02:12:36,820

great footage and then take a bus four

2867

02:12:42,600 --> 02:12:39,880

hours down into the Yucatan down to the

2868

02:12:44,190 --> 02:12:42,610

Yucatan Peninsula and go to Chichen Itza

2869

02:12:46,590 --> 02:12:44,200

because I haven't been there in about 20

2870

02:12:49,350 --> 02:12:46,600

years so hmm when I went there the first

2871

02:12:51,300 --> 02:12:49,360

time I had you know 35 millimeter roll

2872

02:12:53,740 --> 02:12:51,310

camera you know was garbage head

2873

02:12:56,110 --> 02:12:53,750

Polaroid right

2874

02:12:57,850 --> 02:12:56,120

ya know digital cameras and all those

2875

02:12:59,590 --> 02:12:57,860

photos that look like you can't even see

2876

02:13:02,350 --> 02:12:59,600

my eyeballs in those pictures I might

2877

02:13:04,930 --> 02:13:02,360

get brand new photos with 4k footage and

2878

02:13:06,880 --> 02:13:04,940

eight high quality images that I can use

2879

02:13:09,340 --> 02:13:06,890

and good documentary footage and

2880

02:13:12,790 --> 02:13:09,350

everything else so that'll be then and

2881

02:13:17,020 --> 02:13:12,800

then the following month I'll be going

2882

02:13:18,670 --> 02:13:17,030

to Peru I'll be hiking up hiking up

2883

02:13:21,550 --> 02:13:18,680

Machu Picchu hiking up the mountain to

2884

02:13:24,460 --> 02:13:21,560

Machu Picchu it's going to be amazing

2885

02:13:26,800 --> 02:13:24,470

and I'll have GoPros and everything on

2886

02:13:28,240 --> 02:13:26,810

so that when we're hanging hiking up you

2887

02:13:31,330 --> 02:13:28,250

know you can get the perspective of the

2888

02:13:33,250 --> 02:13:31,340

of the walk and document everything in

2889

02:13:34,360 --> 02:13:33,260

4k at the top it's gonna be great and

2890

02:13:35,620 --> 02:13:34,370

then we're gonna go over to rainbow

2891

02:13:38,080 --> 02:13:35,630

mountain while we're there which is not

2892

02:13:39,330 --> 02:13:38,090

too far away these amazing special

2893

02:13:41,890 --> 02:13:39,340

mountains that I have these amazing

2894

02:13:45,280 --> 02:13:41,900

rainbow colors I guess the minerals in

2895

02:13:48,100 --> 02:13:45,290

the soil or endure in Iraq and and then

2896

02:13:50,590 --> 02:13:48,110

take a flight over Nazca lines while

2897

02:13:52,480 --> 02:13:50,600

we're there as well so and document that

2898

02:13:55,090 --> 02:13:52,490

so that's gonna be really busy and

2899

02:14:00,430 --> 02:13:55,100

exciting don't forget that going on I

2900

02:14:04,660 --> 02:14:00,440

want to be your assistant coach a friend

2901

02:14:09,850 --> 02:14:04,670

of mine a friend of mine sent me a video

2902

02:14:14,920 --> 02:14:09,860

a drone a teacher needs you and from his

2903

02:14:17,350 --> 02:14:14,930

patio at this it's like a condo you

2904

02:14:20,110 --> 02:14:17,360

don't really see what's going on and so

2905

02:14:22,570 --> 02:14:20,120

you know he takes the drone you know and

2906

02:14:26,110 --> 02:14:22,580

takes off and and it's all in high-def

2907

02:14:28,840 --> 02:14:26,120

and as it's rising above the trees right

2908

02:14:33,190 --> 02:14:28,850

there there's the pyramid it's like a

2909

02:14:36,430 --> 02:14:33,200

quarter mile away so you could I mean

2910

02:14:40,810 --> 02:14:36,440

literally pour your morning coffee and

2911

02:14:42,940 --> 02:14:40,820

take a stroll to the pyramid and yeah

2912

02:14:45,130 --> 02:14:42,950

and he takes the drone and flies over

2913

02:14:50,590 --> 02:14:45,140

and around the pyramid that comes back

2914

02:14:53,520 --> 02:14:50,600

and landed in his patio right and it's

2915

02:14:57,160 --> 02:14:53,530

huge you know it's right there yeah

2916

02:15:00,760 --> 02:14:57,170

absolutely incredible now I want to talk

2917

02:15:03,340 --> 02:15:00,770

about this this new series deep space

2918

02:15:04,460 --> 02:15:03,350

that you're one of the hosts of over a

2919

02:15:07,850 --> 02:15:04,470

Gaia

2920

02:15:09,860 --> 02:15:07,860

and I was watching some of your tweets

2921

02:15:13,210 --> 02:15:09,870

about it today you're shooting around

2922

02:15:16,250 --> 02:15:13,220

the world for this series aren't you yes

2923

02:15:17,750 --> 02:15:16,260

that's a big undertaking I mean a lot of

2924

02:15:21,260 --> 02:15:17,760

people don't realize that guy has really

2925

02:15:23,210 --> 02:15:21,270

put a lot of money into these original

2926

02:15:24,740 --> 02:15:23,220

series you know it's not just so I've

2927

02:15:26,330 --> 02:15:24,750

got the green screen and shoot a couple

2928

02:15:28,520 --> 02:15:26,340

people saying a couple things they're

2929

02:15:30,680 --> 02:15:28,530

really invested a lot of money into

2930

02:15:33,350 --> 02:15:30,690

travel and going on site and showing up

2931

02:15:34,670 --> 02:15:33,360

at places and and doing the riddle

2932

02:15:36,770 --> 02:15:34,680

research you know getting and getting

2933

02:15:38,450 --> 02:15:36,780

getting out there in the field you know

2934

02:15:40,070 --> 02:15:38,460

which is what you have to do to make it

2935

02:15:42,440 --> 02:15:40,080

to really bring it to the people the

2936

02:15:44,360 --> 02:15:42,450

right way and so but sometimes when

2937

02:15:45,860 --> 02:15:44,370

people say to me you know Gaea should be

2938

02:15:47,960 --> 02:15:45,870

free and there's no way they should be

2939

02:15:50,360 --> 02:15:47,970

charging \$9 a month to this and now

2940

02:15:51,860 --> 02:15:50,370

knowledge to be free well I'm going well

2941

02:15:53,900 --> 02:15:51,870

man eight episodes costing between

2942

02:15:55,520 --> 02:15:53,910

twenty and twenty five thousand dollars

2943

02:15:57,530 --> 02:15:55,530

is nine thousand episodes in the

2944

02:15:59,360 --> 02:15:57,540

database plus one hundred and fifty

2945

02:16:02,090 --> 02:15:59,370

thousand dollars a month in bandwidth

2946

02:16:04,340 --> 02:16:02,100

streaming fees and the hundred plus

2947

02:16:06,290 --> 02:16:04,350

employees the campus that has to be paid

2948

02:16:08,930 --> 02:16:06,300

for that where all the people work and

2949

02:16:10,640 --> 02:16:08,940

all the producers directors and so forth

2950

02:16:12,830 --> 02:16:10,650

so all an editor so all these people

2951
02:16:15,770 --> 02:16:12,840
should just come and and I guess work

2952
02:16:20,360 --> 02:16:15,780
for free just so you don't have to spend

2953
02:16:21,680 --> 02:16:20,370
30 cents a day right I mean it didn't

2954
02:16:24,110 --> 02:16:21,690
really think about it that way there's a

2955
02:16:26,690 --> 02:16:24,120
lot of investment that has gone into

2956
02:16:28,940 --> 02:16:26,700
this commercial free streaming service

2957
02:16:32,600 --> 02:16:28,950
with this original content and it's not

2958
02:16:34,160 --> 02:16:32,610
cheap to put together and what are some

2959
02:16:36,140 --> 02:16:34,170
of the things that you're going to be

2960
02:16:38,180 --> 02:16:36,150
covering in the secret space program and

2961
02:16:43,040 --> 02:16:38,190
what I find about find so interesting

2962
02:16:46,520 --> 02:16:43,050
about you is it's not all about Egypt or

2963
02:16:49,390 --> 02:16:46,530

Machu Picchu or ancient civilizations

2964

02:16:53,360 --> 02:16:49,400

your research goes all the way through

2965

02:16:56,030 --> 02:16:53,370

to the secret space program right yeah

2966

02:16:59,210 --> 02:16:56,040

it's all somehow interlink

2967

02:17:00,890 --> 02:16:59,220

you know it really is that but we kind

2968

02:17:03,470 --> 02:17:00,900

of start off with ancient the ancient

2969

02:17:06,440 --> 02:17:03,480

space program in season 1 episode 1 for

2970

02:17:08,390 --> 02:17:06,450

deep space and the reason why we start

2971

02:17:09,620 --> 02:17:08,400

there is because we try to go into the

2972

02:17:11,750 --> 02:17:09,630

past because you know the past is

2973

02:17:14,780 --> 02:17:11,760

prologue so we're trying to say okay

2974

02:17:16,670 --> 02:17:14,790

in the ancient past was already at a

2975

02:17:17,230 --> 02:17:16,680

high level of civilization and it really

2976

02:17:19,750 --> 02:17:17,240

was a sea

2977

02:17:22,060 --> 02:17:19,760

space programs back then the Anunnaki

2978

02:17:23,800 --> 02:17:22,070

used to land ships in the center in my

2979

02:17:25,540 --> 02:17:23,810

opinion right there under courtyard of

2980

02:17:28,960 --> 02:17:25,550

Angkor Wat where I just got back from in

2981

02:17:31,720 --> 02:17:28,970

Cambodia that house is modeled after the

2982

02:17:33,010 --> 02:17:31,730

x-men mansion you know so I think what

2983

02:17:34,270 --> 02:17:33,020

the UFOs will just you know their

2984

02:17:37,600 --> 02:17:34,280

spaceship would fly right that's right

2985

02:17:39,310 --> 02:17:37,610

out of the middle but but when you look

2986

02:17:40,930 --> 02:17:39,320

at these megalithic structures all over

2987

02:17:43,540 --> 02:17:40,940

the world in the internet not like rules

2988

02:17:45,310 --> 02:17:43,550

this planet and realize that only the

2989

02:17:47,920 --> 02:17:45,320

unique of the elite and the upper class

2990

02:17:50,050 --> 02:17:47,930

had access to the technology kind of the

2991

02:17:52,270 --> 02:17:50,060

same way this today but we kind of

2992

02:17:54,910 --> 02:17:52,280

started there and then over over the

2993

02:17:56,560 --> 02:17:54,920

course of the season one we go into the

2994

02:17:58,060 --> 02:17:56,570

Nazis what they had to do with

2995

02:18:00,850 --> 02:17:58,070

everything and take Project Paperclip

2996

02:18:02,500 --> 02:18:00,860

and the technology that they had and the

2997

02:18:04,870 --> 02:18:02,510

potential pre-adamite people that they

2998

02:18:07,150 --> 02:18:04,880

met at Antarctica which I believe

2999

02:18:09,310 --> 02:18:07,160

definitely influenced technology and

3000

02:18:11,350 --> 02:18:09,320

maybe even was a trade was made up of

3001

02:18:13,650 --> 02:18:11,360

some sort or information exchange of

3002

02:18:16,260 --> 02:18:13,660

some sort and then we move into

3003

02:18:19,900 --> 02:18:16,270

everything from hyperdimensional physics

3004

02:18:23,470 --> 02:18:19,910

into the nature of the blue moon if

3005

02:18:26,290 --> 02:18:23,480

there is it real is artificial you know

3006

02:18:28,630 --> 02:18:26,300

we move into also some some real good

3007

02:18:30,960 --> 02:18:28,640

testimony from people from special

3008

02:18:33,460 --> 02:18:30,970

section Marines where they talk about

3009

02:18:37,240 --> 02:18:33,470

actually having missions to Mars and

3010

02:18:38,890 --> 02:18:37,250

being there you know and then we going

3011

02:18:40,060 --> 02:18:38,900

to talking about the secret bases that

3012

02:18:43,860 --> 02:18:40,070

we have on earth and what may

3013

02:18:45,880 --> 02:18:43,870

potentially be there and Gnosticism and

3014

02:18:48,160 --> 02:18:45,890

singularities I mean we're really going

3015

02:18:49,870 --> 02:18:48,170

through a wide range of information so

3016

02:18:53,230 --> 02:18:49,880

that we can paint a big picture we go

3017

02:18:55,060 --> 02:18:53,240

into artificial intelligence just so

3018

02:18:57,130 --> 02:18:55,070

that people can get a a good bits not

3019

02:18:58,960 --> 02:18:57,140

just oh there's a secret spacecraft or

3020

02:19:01,420 --> 02:18:58,970

there's a UFO at the end you know we go

3021

02:19:03,040 --> 02:19:01,430

into all the different aspects of it to

3022

02:19:05,350 --> 02:19:03,050

paint a big picture so that people can

3023

02:19:06,430 --> 02:19:05,360

come to their own conclusions and maybe

3024

02:19:08,920 --> 02:19:06,440

start doing some of their own research

3025

02:19:10,540 --> 02:19:08,930

and whatever particular topic or area

3026

02:19:15,780 --> 02:19:10,550

that they feel like they're mostly drawn

3027

02:19:20,470 --> 02:19:15,790

to how is it possible Billy that a

3028

02:19:23,860 --> 02:19:20,480

secret space program could exist without

3029

02:19:28,060 --> 02:19:23,870

the public finding out about it I mean

3030

02:19:30,910 --> 02:19:28,070

how is it possible well the first part

3031

02:19:31,890 --> 02:19:30,920

of it is compartmentalization and for

3032

02:19:34,299 --> 02:19:31,900

people who don't know what that is

3033

02:19:36,640 --> 02:19:34,309

nobody knows what the other person's

3034

02:19:39,129 --> 02:19:36,650

doing no everybody has such a small task

3035

02:19:41,320 --> 02:19:39,139

right they have to complete and the

3036

02:19:44,320 --> 02:19:41,330

other departments all have small tasks

3037

02:19:45,730 --> 02:19:44,330

but the puppeteer the person pulling the

3038

02:19:47,320 --> 02:19:45,740

strings or the group of people pulling

3039

02:19:48,580 --> 02:19:47,330

the strings they can see the final

3040

02:19:51,130 --> 02:19:48,590

picture they can see the full picture

3041

02:19:53,080 --> 02:19:51,140

but the people that are doing the small

3042

02:19:55,030 --> 02:19:53,090

tasks they can only see the part that

3043

02:19:56,290 --> 02:19:55,040

they're in charge of or working on and

3044

02:19:58,570 --> 02:19:56,300

they don't even understand how a

3045

02:20:00,880 --> 02:19:58,580

connector work with other aspects of the

3046

02:20:04,679 --> 02:20:00,890

bigger picture so that's one way of

3047

02:20:06,219 --> 02:20:04,689

always keeping information to press this

3048

02:20:08,380 --> 02:20:06,229

compartmentalization and you can have

3049

02:20:10,330 --> 02:20:08,390

thousands of people working for you if

3050

02:20:12,250 --> 02:20:10,340

they're compartmental up but you never

3051
02:20:13,450 --> 02:20:12,260
have to worry about are you worried

3052
02:20:15,640 --> 02:20:13,460
about it but you know it's not really a

3053
02:20:17,650 --> 02:20:15,650
big issue if information leaks because

3054
02:20:19,870 --> 02:20:17,660
you can easily nip it in the bud

3055
02:20:22,120 --> 02:20:19,880
and cut it off before it becomes a snake

3056
02:20:25,020 --> 02:20:22,130
that bites but that's one way the other

3057
02:20:28,120 --> 02:20:25,030
way is just generally people are so

3058
02:20:30,880 --> 02:20:28,130
consumed with the fear-mongering that

3059
02:20:33,610 --> 02:20:30,890
they put on TV and working to sustain

3060
02:20:37,000 --> 02:20:33,620
their lifestyle that they have typically

3061
02:20:39,670 --> 02:20:37,010
no energy left to look into what the

3062
02:20:41,020 --> 02:20:39,680
government's doing so you know they hear

3063
02:20:42,700 --> 02:20:41,030

all they're going to be there's going to

3064

02:20:45,100 --> 02:20:42,710

be a nuke or there's going to be a Zika

3065

02:20:47,320 --> 02:20:45,110

virus or is going to be bola or there's

3066

02:20:49,150 --> 02:20:47,330

another school shooting all these things

3067

02:20:51,969 --> 02:20:49,160

trigger low frequencies in the human

3068

02:20:53,950 --> 02:20:51,979

physiology and fear and that fear then

3069

02:20:56,740 --> 02:20:53,960

triggers the response in the body that

3070

02:20:58,030 --> 02:20:56,750

the run everything that's over you know

3071

02:21:00,370 --> 02:20:58,040

I got a running hide I got to take care

3072

02:21:01,750 --> 02:21:00,380

of got to protect my family and anything

3073

02:21:03,910 --> 02:21:01,760

they can correlate that to is just

3074

02:21:05,920 --> 02:21:03,920

working harder and you know so they go

3075

02:21:08,620 --> 02:21:05,930

to work 9:00 to 5:00 they get off they

3076
02:21:10,150 --> 02:21:08,630
watch this fear-mongering they lay down

3077
02:21:12,120 --> 02:21:10,160
and get up to do it over and over again

3078
02:21:14,410 --> 02:21:12,130
and now they have literally been

3079
02:21:16,120 --> 02:21:14,420
something drive by these are chronic

3080
02:21:17,740 --> 02:21:16,130
energies that literally take all their

3081
02:21:19,929 --> 02:21:17,750
frequencies and somehow eat them for

3082
02:21:21,790 --> 02:21:19,939
energy and they have no energy for them

3083
02:21:23,950 --> 02:21:21,800
left for themselves to dig into any deep

3084
02:21:25,900 --> 02:21:23,960
research and investigation as into what

3085
02:21:28,150 --> 02:21:25,910
the government is doing and they don't

3086
02:21:30,190 --> 02:21:28,160
even realize that the We the People are

3087
02:21:32,980 --> 02:21:30,200
supposed to be in control not the

3088
02:21:34,420 --> 02:21:32,990

government but we relinquish all of our

3089

02:21:36,370 --> 02:21:34,430

rights and Oliver and all of our

3090

02:21:37,750 --> 02:21:36,380

energies to the government to run us and

3091

02:21:40,270 --> 02:21:37,760

rule us and tell us what to do think

3092

02:21:42,670 --> 02:21:40,280

bill knowing taste and touch and so

3093

02:21:44,530 --> 02:21:42,680

we've come to that point where seven

3094

02:21:47,470 --> 02:21:44,540

trillion dollars can disappear from ten

3095

02:21:51,400 --> 02:21:47,480

gone and nobody even blinks an eye you

3096

02:21:58,090 --> 02:21:51,410

know so just what happens yeah and there

3097

02:22:01,270 --> 02:21:58,100

are there are launch sites around the

3098

02:22:03,790 --> 02:22:01,280

world that most you would never suspect

3099

02:22:08,290 --> 02:22:03,800

that they were there you know they're

3100

02:22:10,360 --> 02:22:08,300

the European space program has one of

3101

02:22:14,460 --> 02:22:10,370

their biggest launch sites that you

3102

02:22:17,770 --> 02:22:14,470

never hear about is in South America and

3103

02:22:21,040 --> 02:22:17,780

but but nobody talks about that nobody

3104

02:22:23,170 --> 02:22:21,050

knows about that and anything anything

3105

02:22:25,870 --> 02:22:23,180

could be launching out of there any time

3106

02:22:28,060 --> 02:22:25,880

of day or and nobody would know you

3107

02:22:30,400 --> 02:22:28,070

wouldn't even see it you wouldn't know

3108

02:22:33,360 --> 02:22:30,410

about right in fact you don't know about

3109

02:22:36,070 --> 02:22:33,370

it because they don't talk about it and

3110

02:22:38,860 --> 02:22:36,080

yeah there could be remote launch sites

3111

02:22:42,011 --> 02:22:38,870

around the world that you would be you

3112

02:22:44,770 --> 02:22:42,021

know where there's a very very little

3113

02:22:46,480 --> 02:22:44,780

population if any at all except for

3114

02:22:50,320 --> 02:22:46,490

those that are at the launch site and

3115

02:22:52,090 --> 02:22:50,330

that are there working exactly even we

3116

02:22:55,060 --> 02:22:52,100

have a more of a quote-unquote

3117

02:22:58,600 --> 02:22:55,070

mainstream type of a super space program

3118

02:23:02,950 --> 02:22:58,610

with the x-33 that launches in broad

3119

02:23:03,670 --> 02:23:02,960

daylight and goes into space for two

3120

02:23:05,980 --> 02:23:03,680

years at a time

3121

02:23:07,330 --> 02:23:05,990

you know it's like a cargo ship where is

3122

02:23:09,730 --> 02:23:07,340

this cargo ship going on what's in the

3123

02:23:11,680 --> 02:23:09,740

cargo hold they tell us that it's taking

3124

02:23:13,540 --> 02:23:11,690

off they don't care that we know that it

3125

02:23:15,220 --> 02:23:13,550

takes off when it comes back here tell

3126
02:23:16,870 --> 02:23:15,230
us it arrived it came back and it landed

3127
02:23:19,450 --> 02:23:16,880
but they don't tell us where it came

3128
02:23:21,730 --> 02:23:19,460
from or what it did and I personally

3129
02:23:23,261 --> 02:23:21,740
think that this particular cargo ship

3130
02:23:24,940 --> 02:23:23,271
the station supplies to Mars to a

3131
02:23:26,950 --> 02:23:24,950
breakaway civilization that client's

3132
02:23:29,710 --> 02:23:26,960
personal opinion isn't defined based on

3133
02:23:30,940 --> 02:23:29,720
any fact or congestion I mean I just

3134
02:23:34,240 --> 02:23:30,950
feel that that's where it's probably

3135
02:23:36,910 --> 02:23:34,250
going taking supplies to Mars and back

3136
02:23:39,880 --> 02:23:36,920
just to me makes more logical sense but

3137
02:23:42,940 --> 02:23:39,890
this x-ray Spex 33 objects or this

3138
02:23:44,620 --> 02:23:42,950

shuttle is a very advanced it has most

3139

02:23:46,930 --> 02:23:44,630

advanced navigation system of any

3140

02:23:48,640 --> 02:23:46,940

shuttle ever and ever in existence and

3141

02:23:50,800 --> 02:23:48,650

when you know they say the shuttle

3142

02:23:52,780 --> 02:23:50,810

program was shut down but when you look

3143

02:23:55,230 --> 02:23:52,790

the shuttle program is still active it

3144

02:23:58,150 --> 02:23:55,240

just went into military went dark

3145

02:24:01,330 --> 02:23:58,160

yeah hasn't been shut down yeah

3146

02:24:02,920 --> 02:24:01,340

you know I say it so often if you really

3147

02:24:08,230 --> 02:24:02,930

want evidence of the secret space

3148

02:24:10,870 --> 02:24:08,240

program x37 go look right now look at

3149

02:24:11,889 --> 02:24:10,880

that that's up there for a year or two

3150

02:24:16,450 --> 02:24:11,899

at a time

3151

02:24:17,290 --> 02:24:16,460

at a stretch and they did they don't

3152

02:24:20,679 --> 02:24:17,300

talk about it

3153

02:24:25,600 --> 02:24:20,689

what what what could it possibly be

3154

02:24:28,060 --> 02:24:25,610

doing for two years and and the fact

3155

02:24:33,670 --> 02:24:28,070

that that entire program is so wrapped

3156

02:24:37,660 --> 02:24:33,680

up and so tight and so secret and I and

3157

02:24:40,000 --> 02:24:37,670

it's not just the x-37b it's the

3158

02:24:43,810 --> 02:24:40,010

engineers it's the flight controllers it

3159

02:24:46,600 --> 02:24:43,820

is the the scientists the designers the

3160

02:24:50,410 --> 02:24:46,610

program the software guys on and on it

3161

02:24:53,170 --> 02:24:50,420

is a huge huge program nobody talks

3162

02:24:55,179 --> 02:24:53,180

about it that is completely under wraps

3163

02:24:58,300 --> 02:24:55,189

and if you want evidence of a secret

3164

02:25:01,450 --> 02:24:58,310

space program that's the public part of

3165

02:25:05,310 --> 02:25:01,460

it and you only all you get to see is a

3166

02:25:08,590 --> 02:25:05,320

couple of pictures everything else is

3167

02:25:12,190 --> 02:25:08,600

completely classified all aspects of

3168

02:25:15,010 --> 02:25:12,200

that program yeah man that that's what

3169

02:25:16,570 --> 02:25:15,020

happens and I mean the some of the

3170

02:25:20,020 --> 02:25:16,580

bigger evidence or documented evidence

3171

02:25:22,480 --> 02:25:20,030

would be the Ronald Reagan Diaries which

3172

02:25:26,469 --> 02:25:22,490

you can actually buy the Ronald Reagan

3173

02:25:29,710 --> 02:25:26,479

diary from amazon.com where he talks

3174

02:25:31,270 --> 02:25:29,720

about the secret space program he

3175

02:25:33,730 --> 02:25:31,280

actually makes a statement in his diary

3176

02:25:36,219 --> 02:25:33,740

in reference to the fact that he had met

3177

02:25:38,980 --> 02:25:36,229

with the folks at NASA and that they had

3178

02:25:42,630 --> 02:25:38,990

a vessel that can take up 300 people

3179

02:25:44,920 --> 02:25:42,640

into orbit I've never seen it of you I

3180

02:25:49,090 --> 02:25:44,930

didn't know that that's in his diary

3181

02:25:51,429 --> 02:25:49,100

you've read that yeah yes sir yeah yeah

3182

02:25:53,320 --> 02:25:51,439

lunch is there the exact statement lunch

3183

02:25:55,570 --> 02:25:53,330

with five South Bay scientists it was

3184

02:25:56,110 --> 02:25:55,580

fascinating space truly is the last

3185

02:25:58,480 --> 02:25:56,120

frontier

3186

02:26:00,730 --> 02:25:58,490

and some of the developments there in

3187

02:26:02,620 --> 02:26:00,740

distraught in astronomy etc are like

3188

02:26:04,870 --> 02:26:02,630

science fiction except they are real I

3189

02:26:07,210 --> 02:26:04,880

learned that our subtle capacity is such

3190

02:26:09,370 --> 02:26:07,220

that we could orbit 300 people

3191

02:26:11,920 --> 02:26:09,380

that's Ronald Reagan's direct quote

3192

02:26:15,599 --> 02:26:11,930

that's in the Ronald Reagan Diaries

3193

02:26:18,700 --> 02:26:15,609

which is available on amazon.com and

3194

02:26:21,550 --> 02:26:18,710

so I think there's a record of a copy of

3195

02:26:22,870 --> 02:26:21,560

the international record as well so yeah

3196

02:26:27,790 --> 02:26:22,880

that's just your evidence right there

3197

02:26:30,639 --> 02:26:27,800

man that's crazy that's I've gotta go

3198

02:26:33,820 --> 02:26:30,649

now I've got to go look into that yeah

3199

02:26:36,429 --> 02:26:33,830

it was a referencing I I think the

3200

02:26:39,700 --> 02:26:36,439

European launch site is in French Guiana

3201

02:26:43,479 --> 02:26:39,710

and uh yeah I think that's where it is

3202

02:26:45,370 --> 02:26:43,489

and which is you know like unpopulated

3203

02:26:49,300 --> 02:26:45,380

you know it's nothing but you know

3204

02:26:51,010 --> 02:26:49,310

jungle that's it and the launch site is

3205

02:26:53,200 --> 02:26:51,020

right there and they're firing stuff up

3206

02:26:56,469 --> 02:26:53,210

every single day not every single day

3207

02:26:58,630 --> 02:26:56,479

but here yeah but but all year long yeah

3208

02:27:01,840 --> 02:26:58,640

all year long and you don't know about

3209

02:27:03,820 --> 02:27:01,850

it you don't see it and it's it's there

3210

02:27:07,030 --> 02:27:03,830

because it's remote number one number

3211

02:27:10,479 --> 02:27:07,040

two it's right there on the equator so

3212

02:27:13,269 --> 02:27:10,489

they have maximum lift potential in

3213

02:27:15,519 --> 02:27:13,279

April to fires of stuff up into orbit

3214

02:27:17,769 --> 02:27:15,529

very quickly and easily using the

3215

02:27:20,349 --> 02:27:17,779

rotation of the earth but it's right

3216

02:27:23,110 --> 02:27:20,359

there and it's French Guiana it's not

3217

02:27:25,990 --> 02:27:23,120

Cape Canaveral it's not you know Kenny

3218

02:27:29,019 --> 02:27:26,000

you know it's not it's French Guiana of

3219

02:27:30,880 --> 02:27:29,029

all places well so incredible there you

3220

02:27:34,389 --> 02:27:30,890

go so what's up next for you you leave

3221

02:27:36,070 --> 02:27:34,399

the country next week yes I leave the

3222

02:27:39,760 --> 02:27:36,080

country next week going to to Mexico

3223

02:27:41,229 --> 02:27:39,770

Tulum then I've got a conference coming

3224

02:27:42,939 --> 02:27:41,239

up I got the Seoul tech conference in

3225

02:27:44,979 --> 02:27:42,949

August which is a comic so I'm really

3226

02:27:48,490 --> 02:27:44,989

excited about that

3227

02:27:50,950 --> 02:27:48,500

and then I'm going to took Peru and then

3228

02:27:54,729 --> 02:27:50,960

coming back again and then I've got

3229

02:27:56,050 --> 02:27:54,739

another another conference in New Mexico

3230

02:27:57,700 --> 02:27:56,060

I'm trying to remember the name there's

3231

02:27:59,800 --> 02:27:57,710

so many conferences I'm being called in

3232

02:28:00,969 --> 02:27:59,810

books for now I got a call I got a look

3233

02:28:03,519 --> 02:28:00,979

up the name of this one but there's

3234

02:28:05,229 --> 02:28:03,529

another one in the beginning of in the

3235

02:28:07,689 --> 02:28:05,239

beginning of September in Michigan that

3236

02:28:11,800 --> 02:28:07,699

I've got at towards the end of September

3237

02:28:13,840 --> 02:28:11,810

there's one in Mexico so si levator

3238

02:28:16,210 --> 02:28:13,850

black what fade to black and coast to

3239

02:28:19,581 --> 02:28:16,220

coast will do for you and and of course

3240

02:28:22,400 --> 02:28:19,591

gaya and then

3241

02:28:24,770 --> 02:28:22,410

but oh oh on stellar so you're over at

3242

02:28:27,591 --> 02:28:24,780

on stellar calm and what's your screen

3243

02:28:28,820 --> 02:28:27,601

name over there my screen name is four

3244

02:28:31,220 --> 02:28:28,830

billion dollars with a number four

3245

02:28:34,161 --> 02:28:31,230

forbidden knowledge or you can just type

3246

02:28:36,171 --> 02:28:34,171

in Billy Carson and I'm having a great

3247

02:28:38,360 --> 02:28:36,181

time with on stellar over there man I've

3248

02:28:40,881 --> 02:28:38,370

been putting up content information that

3249

02:28:42,951 --> 02:28:40,891

people are very receptive it's building

3250

02:28:44,421 --> 02:28:42,961

very very fast I've been promoting it on

3251

02:28:46,041 --> 02:28:44,431

my other social media accounts and

3252

02:28:48,801 --> 02:28:46,051

people are literally literally pouring

3253

02:28:51,291 --> 02:28:48,811

into on stellar and I'm really excited

3254

02:28:52,850 --> 02:28:51,301

about the potential growth and what you

3255

02:28:55,100 --> 02:28:52,860

know what this has to offer because I

3256

02:28:58,161 --> 02:28:55,110

give you an example right now I'm banned

3257

02:29:00,411 --> 02:28:58,171

from posting on Facebook and for the

3258

02:29:03,020 --> 02:29:00,421

last couple days and they haven't given

3259

02:29:04,791 --> 02:29:03,030

me any reason why they haven't you know

3260

02:29:06,921 --> 02:29:04,801

I don't post any naked pictures I don't

3261

02:29:08,871 --> 02:29:06,931

post any expert videos I don't post any

3262

02:29:09,980 --> 02:29:08,881

street sites and things like that I

3263

02:29:12,951 --> 02:29:09,990

would have post the bills I guess so

3264

02:29:16,671 --> 02:29:12,961

we're still been up yeah right yeah yeah

3265

02:29:19,100 --> 02:29:16,681

yeah yeah like scratching my head over

3266

02:29:20,900 --> 02:29:19,110

here and they can't nobody responded to

3267

02:29:22,400 --> 02:29:20,910

me it's been a couple days if you look

3268

02:29:23,751 --> 02:29:22,410

at my facebook account so I haven't made

3269

02:29:25,131 --> 02:29:23,761

it you know not got a lot of people on

3270

02:29:26,360 --> 02:29:25,141

Facebook between all my accounts on

3271

02:29:28,341 --> 02:29:26,370

Facebook there's probably a million my

3272

02:29:31,730 --> 02:29:28,351

personal Facebook account is 25,000

3273

02:29:33,261 --> 02:29:31,740

people follow me you know so people are

3274

02:29:38,690 --> 02:29:33,271

left where did he go I can't even use a

3275

02:29:40,461 --> 02:29:38,700

message I don't know what it is man you

3276

02:29:43,761 --> 02:29:40,471

know we're we're struggling right now

3277

02:29:47,921 --> 02:29:43,771

with YouTube and our channel gotten shut

3278

02:29:52,371 --> 02:29:47,931

down we just got it back yesterday and

3279

02:29:54,921 --> 02:29:52,381

but on stellar is the answer for for all

3280

02:30:00,980 --> 02:29:54,931

of our woes and I don't know what it is

3281

02:30:02,600 --> 02:30:00,990

Billy you know you get so close to you

3282

02:30:05,600 --> 02:30:02,610

know getting getting knowledge out

3283

02:30:08,150 --> 02:30:05,610

that's all it is but you're cool you

3284

02:30:11,451 --> 02:30:08,160

know you're cool and and and fair the

3285

02:30:14,600 --> 02:30:11,461

black is cool we don't do your offensive

3286

02:30:19,341 --> 02:30:14,610

things but you know what when it comes

3287

02:30:21,890 --> 02:30:19,351

to the freedom of thought the the reason

3288

02:30:25,011 --> 02:30:21,900

why Facebook even exists is because it

3289

02:30:27,440 --> 02:30:25,021

was freedom and uncensored and you could

3290

02:30:30,700 --> 02:30:27,450

do which the reason why YouTube exists

3291

02:30:33,370 --> 02:30:30,710

is because it was freedom and and

3292

02:30:35,230 --> 02:30:33,380

those freedoms are being constrained now

3293

02:30:40,180 --> 02:30:35,240

and it's turned into the censorship

3294

02:30:42,480 --> 02:30:40,190

thing they've lost sense of the values

3295

02:30:45,219 --> 02:30:42,490

that put them there to begin with and

3296

02:30:48,670 --> 02:30:45,229

things are things are gonna change and

3297

02:30:52,060 --> 02:30:48,680

on stellar we'll fix that form they need

3298

02:30:54,910 --> 02:30:52,070

to really it's too late now I mean for

3299

02:30:57,310 --> 02:30:54,920

us I'm I've already walked away from

3300

02:31:01,690 --> 02:30:57,320

Facebook and I'm done with it

3301

02:31:04,270 --> 02:31:01,700

and I'm I'm so upset with YouTube so

3302

02:31:05,950 --> 02:31:04,280

that's it you know on stellar is the

3303

02:31:08,230 --> 02:31:05,960

future of everything and thank you for

3304

02:31:11,469 --> 02:31:08,240

your support there and everybody just

3305

02:31:15,250 --> 02:31:11,479

head over forbidden knowledge and follow

3306

02:31:16,960 --> 02:31:15,260

and send Billy a friend request and and

3307

02:31:19,260 --> 02:31:16,970

go check out all of his new material

3308

02:31:21,910 --> 02:31:19,270

over there thank you so much my friend

3309

02:31:24,190 --> 02:31:21,920

absolutely thank you - great safe

3310

02:31:25,570 --> 02:31:24,200

travels and we'll see you man I can't

3311

02:31:25,930 --> 02:31:25,580

believe it man we're gonna see you next

3312

02:31:28,840 --> 02:31:25,940

month

3313

02:31:31,180 --> 02:31:28,850

Abed sole tech but a safe trial can't

3314

02:31:34,120 --> 02:31:31,190

wait and get back and share some of that

3315

02:31:37,240 --> 02:31:34,130

forbidden knowledge with us yes sir I

3316

02:31:40,270 --> 02:31:37,250

sure will thank you so much coach Billy

3317

02:31:42,850 --> 02:31:40,280

Carson right there Thank You Billy Thank

3318

02:31:45,280 --> 02:31:42,860

You Billy Carson forbidden knowledge

3319

02:31:48,969 --> 02:31:45,290

calm you can also head over to on

3320

02:31:51,160 --> 02:31:48,979

stellar on stellar calm and go check out

3321

02:31:54,010 --> 02:31:51,170

all of his stuff over there Billy Carson

3322

02:31:56,950 --> 02:31:54,020

and of course all of his stuff over at

3323

02:31:58,180 --> 02:31:56,960

gaya too as well our meals Jimmy Church

3324

02:32:00,910 --> 02:31:58,190

I'm going to open up the phone lines

3325

02:32:04,890 --> 02:32:00,920

haven't had open lines with you guys in

3326

02:32:09,640 --> 02:32:04,900

like four or five days what's going on

3327

02:32:21,870 --> 02:32:18,040

[Music]

3328

02:32:26,290 --> 02:32:24,880

box here and you are listening to my boy

3329

02:32:34,870 --> 02:32:26,300

Jimmy Church

3330

02:32:46,020 --> 02:32:34,880

opinion reading a book will not make you

3331

02:32:48,790 --> 02:32:46,030

smarter hurricanes earthquakes wildfires

3332

02:32:51,160 --> 02:32:48,800

this year we've experienced more than

3333

02:32:53,110 --> 02:32:51,170

our fair share this is Jimmy Church a

3334

02:32:55,690 --> 02:32:53,120

fade to black and last month I decided

3335

02:32:57,580 --> 02:32:55,700

to make sure my family does not have to

3336

02:33:00,270 --> 02:32:57,590

worry about food that should we get

3337

02:33:03,160 --> 02:33:00,280

caught in a real emergency situation

3338

02:33:05,020 --> 02:33:03,170

introducing Humana a healthy storable

3339

02:33:06,910 --> 02:33:05,030

product that tastes so good that you'll

3340

02:33:09,460 --> 02:33:06,920

want to eat it every day instead of just

3341

02:33:11,530 --> 02:33:09,470

during those times of duress all new

3342

02:33:15,040 --> 02:33:11,540

manna products have a 25 year shelf life

3343

02:33:17,650 --> 02:33:15,050

our msg and GMO free no preservatives

3344

02:33:19,540 --> 02:33:17,660

and are made in America with the new

3345

02:33:21,370 --> 02:33:19,550

manna pack in your home you'll be able

3346

02:33:23,920 --> 02:33:21,380

to sleep at night knowing that you

3347

02:33:27,130 --> 02:33:23,930

protected your family not only have I

3348

02:33:29,230 --> 02:33:27,140

tasted and tested I own it now you can

3349

02:33:31,450 --> 02:33:29,240

too just click on the new manna banner

3350

02:33:33,310 --> 02:33:31,460

on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

3351
02:33:35,710 --> 02:33:33,320
promo code Jimmy when you order in

3352
02:33:37,710 --> 02:33:35,720
addition to a discount we'll send you an

3353
02:33:42,940 --> 02:33:37,720
autograph fade to black t-shirt

3354
02:33:45,820 --> 02:33:42,950
seriously gobekli tepe when you take the

3355
02:33:48,190 --> 02:33:45,830
beans from Central America with dashes

3356
02:33:50,800 --> 02:33:48,200
of Indonesian and African mixed in and

3357
02:33:53,680 --> 02:33:50,810
then roasted to the dark side of fade to

3358
02:33:56,830 --> 02:33:53,690
black you create the ultimate brew of

3359
02:34:00,580 --> 02:33:56,840
Fringe introducing the fade to black

3360
02:34:03,190 --> 02:34:00,590
blend from River moon coffee yes River

3361
02:34:05,020 --> 02:34:03,200
moon's darkest customized roast was

3362
02:34:08,470 --> 02:34:05,030
created for the love of

3363
02:34:10,990 --> 02:34:08,480

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3364

02:34:14,230 --> 02:34:11,000

roasting and smoking the beans is in

3365

02:34:18,430 --> 02:34:14,240

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

3366

02:34:20,110 --> 02:34:18,440

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

3367

02:34:22,780 --> 02:34:20,120

bittersweet chocolate highlight

3368

02:34:25,570 --> 02:34:22,790

just like the bunker leaning further

3369

02:34:28,180 --> 02:34:25,580

into the darkness of the roast is fade

3370

02:34:30,460 --> 02:34:28,190

to black blend from River moon coffee

3371

02:34:33,370 --> 02:34:30,470

just click on the banner at Jimmy Church

3372

02:34:36,960 --> 02:34:33,380

radio.com and use the promo code F to be

3373

02:34:39,240 --> 02:34:36,970

blend for 15% off of your order today

3374

02:34:41,890 --> 02:34:39,250

gobekli tepe

3375

02:34:44,560 --> 02:34:41,900

hey can we talk about something serious

3376

02:34:47,230 --> 02:34:44,570

for a minute your age getting old has

3377

02:34:49,600 --> 02:34:47,240

its perks but remember being a few years

3378

02:34:51,820 --> 02:34:49,610

younger you know your hair was thicker

3379

02:34:53,860 --> 02:34:51,830

you didn't have so many wrinkles that

3380

02:34:56,290 --> 02:34:53,870

extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

3381

02:34:58,240 --> 02:34:56,300

just felt better well we can't turn back

3382

02:35:01,270 --> 02:34:58,250

the clocks and go back 10 or 15 years

3383

02:35:03,640 --> 02:35:01,280

but you can start feeling and looking 10

3384

02:35:06,310 --> 02:35:03,650

or 15 years younger with nature's youth

3385

02:35:07,870 --> 02:35:06,320

RSF it's a doctor formulated daily

3386

02:35:10,030 --> 02:35:07,880

supplement that helps your body maintain

3387

02:35:12,880 --> 02:35:10,040

its peak performance and fight the aging

3388

02:35:14,380 --> 02:35:12,890

process imagine sleeping better looking

3389

02:35:16,960 --> 02:35:14,390

better and feeling better

3390

02:35:18,940 --> 02:35:16,970

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3391

02:35:21,610 --> 02:35:18,950

thousands of people just like you at

3392

02:35:24,070 --> 02:35:21,620

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

3393

02:35:25,630 --> 02:35:24,080

the holidays are coming imagine how it

3394

02:35:27,400 --> 02:35:25,640

will feel when your family and friends

3395

02:35:28,030 --> 02:35:27,410

are asking you what you did to look so

3396

02:35:30,460 --> 02:35:28,040

good

3397

02:35:32,350 --> 02:35:30,470

your secret will be nature's youth RSF

3398

02:35:34,780 --> 02:35:32,360

it's time to start looking better and

3399

02:35:37,180 --> 02:35:34,790

feeling better learn more in order your

3400

02:35:46,900 --> 02:35:37,190

nature's use RSS at nature's youth Calm

3401
02:35:51,951 --> 02:35:50,600
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3402
02:36:02,690 --> 02:35:51,961
born this way

3403
02:36:04,410 --> 02:36:02,700
kera radio.com this is kjc our gym

3404
02:36:19,840 --> 02:36:04,420
research Radio gaga

3405
02:36:29,859 --> 02:36:22,580
welcome back fade to black

3406
02:36:33,949 --> 02:36:29,869
Billy Carson manis Oh Billy

3407
02:36:34,519 --> 02:36:33,959
Billy's gonna get that bleep in middle

3408
02:36:37,819 --> 02:36:34,529
name

3409
02:36:39,099 --> 02:36:37,829
Billy bleep in Carson absolutely

3410
02:36:41,719 --> 02:36:39,109
incredible what a great conversation

3411
02:36:47,029 --> 02:36:41,729
it's going to be up at Seoul Tech and I

3412
02:36:49,159 --> 02:36:47,039
know the the presenters that we have up

3413
02:36:51,469 --> 02:36:49,169

there all of the teachers that we've got

3414

02:36:56,929 --> 02:36:51,479

lined up it's just absolutely amazing

3415

02:36:58,219 --> 02:36:56,939

and we needed we needed that that thing

3416

02:37:01,639 --> 02:36:58,229

you know something right in the middle

3417

02:37:03,080 --> 02:37:01,649

you know and and we we made it happen

3418

02:37:04,939 --> 02:37:03,090

with all of us traveling and everything

3419

02:37:07,909 --> 02:37:04,949

else but we made it happen and I'm

3420

02:37:10,219 --> 02:37:07,919

looking back at that and looking at the

3421

02:37:12,679 --> 02:37:10,229

lineup for Seoul tech I'm just thinking

3422

02:37:16,609 --> 02:37:12,689

you guys are gonna have the times of

3423

02:37:18,109 --> 02:37:16,619

your life and there you go building's

3424

02:37:19,819 --> 02:37:18,119

gonna be up its old tech along with the

3425

02:37:21,729 --> 02:37:19,829

rest of us and it's gonna be a great

3426
02:37:24,710 --> 02:37:21,739
weekend just go to Seoul tech gathering

3427
02:37:26,719 --> 02:37:24,720
dot-com now before I get to the phone

3428
02:37:29,210 --> 02:37:26,729
calls and if you're on hold stay right

3429
02:37:33,019 --> 02:37:29,220
there I'm gonna get to in just a second

3430
02:37:36,460 --> 02:37:33,029
I went over during the breaks and I was

3431
02:37:41,210 --> 02:37:36,470
getting these updates on the summit and

3432
02:37:42,710 --> 02:37:41,220
so it it appears that now I'm gonna

3433
02:37:45,170 --> 02:37:42,720
follow up on this tonight and I'll have

3434
02:37:47,029 --> 02:37:45,180
a complete report tomorrow I'm so

3435
02:37:49,460 --> 02:37:47,039
interested in this as is the rest of the

3436
02:37:56,239 --> 02:37:49,470
world but that private conversation with

3437
02:37:58,099 --> 02:37:56,249
Trump lasted 38 minutes and what is

3438
02:38:01,849 --> 02:37:58,109

interesting what is most interesting

3439

02:38:04,429 --> 02:38:01,859

about that is there it wasn't recorded

3440

02:38:06,859 --> 02:38:04,439

right there's nobody there to take notes

3441

02:38:10,429 --> 02:38:06,869

they had two translators and the two of

3442

02:38:12,889 --> 02:38:10,439

them so that's a high level of trust but

3443

02:38:16,279 --> 02:38:12,899

nobody there to document so they're

3444

02:38:17,869 --> 02:38:16,289

sitting at the table and they're sitting

3445

02:38:20,510 --> 02:38:17,879

in these two chairs with the table in

3446

02:38:23,319 --> 02:38:20,520

the middle with with uh with the bouquet

3447

02:38:28,650 --> 02:38:23,329

and I'm thinking about self you know

3448

02:38:32,940 --> 02:38:28,660

it's being recorded at that

3449

02:38:34,650 --> 02:38:32,950

you know that there is there's a

3450

02:38:36,360 --> 02:38:34,660

recorder that day there's got to be

3451

02:38:37,890 --> 02:38:36,370

there's got to be microphones right

3452

02:38:41,910 --> 02:38:37,900

there that whole place is bugged

3453

02:38:44,190 --> 02:38:41,920

so anyway very very interesting evening

3454

02:38:47,970 --> 02:38:44,200

that this world is going through right

3455

02:38:49,680 --> 02:38:47,980

now and I just I just I can't wait I'm

3456

02:38:52,230 --> 02:38:49,690

gonna I'm gonna go and gather all of the

3457

02:38:55,261 --> 02:38:52,240

news that I can and we'll see what

3458

02:38:56,670 --> 02:38:55,271

tomorrow brings okay there you go let's

3459

02:39:02,730 --> 02:38:56,680

go to the phones hi you're live i'm fade

3460

02:39:07,440 --> 02:39:02,740

to black who's calling hi are you me

3461

02:39:10,620 --> 02:39:07,450

this is you who is you hi hi this is

3462

02:39:14,640 --> 02:39:10,630

Charlene from temple Pennsylvania how

3463

02:39:18,060 --> 02:39:14,650

are you sure yeah I'm I'm doing great

3464

02:39:23,490 --> 02:39:18,070

what a fabulous show yeah he's a man

3465

02:39:25,440 --> 02:39:23,500

after my own heart you you ain't you you

3466

02:39:27,990 --> 02:39:25,450

won't believe the coincidence but I was

3467

02:39:30,631 --> 02:39:28,000

reading the version of the Emerald

3468

02:39:33,750 --> 02:39:30,641

tablets aloud the other evening and I

3469

02:39:36,480 --> 02:39:33,760

thought I have to do this more often I

3470

02:39:38,910 --> 02:39:36,490

have to stop and take the time and it

3471

02:39:42,330 --> 02:39:38,920

was like he was speaking to me as he was

3472

02:39:44,280 --> 02:39:42,340

speaking to all the fate or not it was

3473

02:39:48,210 --> 02:39:44,290

great yeah it's amazing

3474

02:39:49,980 --> 02:39:48,220

and what well I'm sure you have some

3475

02:39:52,650 --> 02:39:49,990

comments or a question and we'll get to

3476

02:39:55,410 --> 02:39:52,660

that in a second but what do you get

3477

02:39:57,030 --> 02:39:55,420

from the Emerald tablets and say I love

3478

02:39:58,410 --> 02:39:57,040

it that you read it aloud by the way

3479

02:40:03,180 --> 02:39:58,420

that's really cool but what do you get

3480

02:40:06,360 --> 02:40:03,190

from it well in the past I've listened

3481

02:40:09,780 --> 02:40:06,370

to audio of it but I just started

3482

02:40:12,000 --> 02:40:09,790

reading it aloud the other evening and I

3483

02:40:14,190 --> 02:40:12,010

had written a note from some other

3484

02:40:19,560 --> 02:40:14,200

guests about that version on that

3485

02:40:21,360 --> 02:40:19,570

website and it's because it has the last

3486

02:40:23,970 --> 02:40:21,370

two tablets that none of the other

3487

02:40:28,200 --> 02:40:23,980

versions have that's right so what do I

3488

02:40:30,511 --> 02:40:28,210

get there it's almost impossible to

3489

02:40:36,841 --> 02:40:30,521

answer that there's so much knowledge

3490

02:40:39,120 --> 02:40:36,851

and those tablets and the information

3491

02:40:41,460 --> 02:40:39,130

about what to do when you leave this

3492

02:40:46,650 --> 02:40:41,470

plane and how to

3493

02:40:51,719 --> 02:40:46,660

avoid dark forces in the other realms

3494

02:40:55,290 --> 02:40:51,729

and how to stay here on this plane for

3495

02:40:57,809 --> 02:40:55,300

as long as you choose if you listen to

3496

02:41:00,179 --> 02:40:57,819

how to meditate and and do what one of

3497

02:41:01,229 --> 02:41:00,189

the tablets tell you to do a lot of

3498

02:41:04,349 --> 02:41:01,239

people don't know that but it's

3499

02:41:07,290 --> 02:41:04,359

basically a key to almost in mortality

3500

02:41:09,750 --> 02:41:07,300

here including the tablet that tells you

3501
02:41:12,150 --> 02:41:09,760
how to meditate when you're finally done

3502
02:41:16,380 --> 02:41:12,160
with this incarnation and when you want

3503
02:41:19,740 --> 02:41:16,390
to leave yeah and you know what I've

3504
02:41:23,540 --> 02:41:19,750
always found interesting when it comes

3505
02:41:27,500 --> 02:41:23,550
to the Emerald tablets is that it almost

3506
02:41:33,240 --> 02:41:27,510
no I got to stress the word almost it

3507
02:41:36,719 --> 02:41:33,250
almost goes religious and I mean

3508
02:41:38,729 --> 02:41:36,729
religious in the modern sense and then

3509
02:41:42,780 --> 02:41:38,739
you step back for a second and you

3510
02:41:45,420 --> 02:41:42,790
realize that the Emerald tablets was

3511
02:41:47,550 --> 02:41:45,430
written before the Bible number one

3512
02:41:52,170 --> 02:41:47,560
that's the fast the first thing the

3513
02:41:56,610 --> 02:41:52,180

second is that it influenced those that

3514

02:41:59,040 --> 02:41:56,620

wrote the Bible influenced everybody and

3515

02:42:04,740 --> 02:41:59,050

you just back up for a second and you

3516

02:42:08,190 --> 02:42:04,750

just think this is this is so

3517

02:42:11,040 --> 02:42:08,200

influential that everybody has to have

3518

02:42:13,469 --> 02:42:11,050

been affected by it and you can feel it

3519

02:42:15,450 --> 02:42:13,479

and it's it do you understand what I'm

3520

02:42:20,280 --> 02:42:15,460

trying to say I don't want to sound

3521

02:42:23,340 --> 02:42:20,290

religious but it kind of is in that it's

3522

02:42:27,389 --> 02:42:23,350

it's good how do i man I want to say

3523

02:42:32,760 --> 02:42:27,399

this right oh yeah it's not negative

3524

02:42:37,650 --> 02:42:32,770

there's nothing negative no I started

3525

02:42:40,860 --> 02:42:37,660

mine metaphysic knowledge oh about 30

3526

02:42:44,490 --> 02:42:40,870

years ago starting with the first book

3527

02:42:47,610 --> 02:42:44,500

of Edgar Cayce the same prophet right

3528

02:42:49,590 --> 02:42:47,620

and so many books since then but I found

3529

02:42:54,600 --> 02:42:49,600

the Emerald Tablet maybe three or four

3530

02:43:00,030 --> 02:42:54,610

years ago and I was just amazed and

3531

02:43:02,160 --> 02:43:00,040

I recommend everyone read it I couldn't

3532

02:43:05,070 --> 02:43:02,170

agree with you more thank you so much

3533

02:43:08,041 --> 02:43:05,080

for for the phone call and what a great

3534

02:43:10,230 --> 02:43:08,051

week wait to you wait to you check out

3535

02:43:13,831 --> 02:43:10,240

tomorrow night's show we've got in this

3536

02:43:15,421 --> 02:43:13,841

yeah yeah go ahead oh okay I'm sorry I

3537

02:43:16,051 --> 02:43:15,431

was gonna ask if I could say one other

3538

02:43:18,470 --> 02:43:16,061

thing

3539

02:43:22,890 --> 02:43:18,480

sure related to your comment about

3540

02:43:26,551 --> 02:43:22,900

Facebook that you believe it's changed

3541

02:43:27,780 --> 02:43:26,561

my my opinion is that they planned it

3542

02:43:31,711 --> 02:43:27,790

that way all along

3543

02:43:36,331 --> 02:43:31,721

I think they garnered sacks of Americans

3544

02:43:39,541 --> 02:43:36,341

lives and it's all stored just like you

3545

02:43:42,150 --> 02:43:39,551

guys are saying and I think that was the

3546

02:43:44,791 --> 02:43:42,160

original plan and now we're all clued in

3547

02:43:46,890 --> 02:43:44,801

to what they did to to get a lot of

3548

02:43:50,041 --> 02:43:46,900

information they should not have about

3549

02:43:51,961 --> 02:43:50,051

people and their lives yeah yeah I

3550

02:43:54,600 --> 02:43:51,971

couldn't agree with you more and it's

3551

02:43:59,220 --> 02:43:54,610

just you know it's gotten so negative

3552

02:44:01,020 --> 02:43:59,230

it's so negative I noticed about two

3553

02:44:04,831 --> 02:44:01,030

months ago I was in my mother's kitchen

3554

02:44:07,200 --> 02:44:04,841

having a conversation about when I was

3555

02:44:11,640 --> 02:44:07,210

18 and I was canoeing in the Everglades

3556

02:44:14,600 --> 02:44:11,650

and how terrified I was of not realizing

3557

02:44:17,220 --> 02:44:14,610

that we had put ourselves in danger

3558

02:44:20,240 --> 02:44:17,230

because of alligators and whatnot in

3559

02:44:23,430 --> 02:44:20,250

this black water below the canoes and

3560

02:44:25,801 --> 02:44:23,440

surprise surprise the next morning I go

3561

02:44:28,831 --> 02:44:25,811

on YouTube and what is the first

3562

02:44:32,011 --> 02:44:28,841

commercial that comes up on a YouTube

3563

02:44:35,070 --> 02:44:32,021

video a vacation for me to go canoeing

3564

02:44:39,240 --> 02:44:35,080

in the Everglades and at that moment I

3565

02:44:42,690 --> 02:44:39,250

knew that the iPhone in my pocket the

3566

02:44:44,720 --> 02:44:42,700

the previous evening was was being

3567

02:44:48,450 --> 02:44:44,730

recorded somewhere and some

3568

02:44:50,850 --> 02:44:48,460

supercomputer sent me that ad and that

3569

02:44:53,730 --> 02:44:50,860

it was no coincidence no and then I

3570

02:44:57,180 --> 02:44:53,740

brought it up to my daughter college-age

3571

02:44:59,490 --> 02:44:57,190

daughter and she said yeah mom me and my

3572

02:45:03,480 --> 02:44:59,500

friends all noticed when we're in a room

3573

02:45:05,581 --> 02:45:03,490

speaking we all start getting ads for

3574

02:45:07,410 --> 02:45:05,591

things that were talking about and they

3575

02:45:08,490 --> 02:45:07,420

were they're not even on phone calls

3576

02:45:11,700 --> 02:45:08,500

like you were

3577

02:45:15,510 --> 02:45:11,710

right and it's I'm enraged about it I'm

3578

02:45:17,580 --> 02:45:15,520

enraged I'm enraged I I'm enraged who's

3579

02:45:19,950 --> 02:45:17,590

listening and who even knows they're

3580

02:45:23,970 --> 02:45:19,960

doing this to Americans well you know

3581

02:45:28,260 --> 02:45:23,980

and I would have a completely different

3582

02:45:30,420 --> 02:45:28,270

attitude if they admitted to it because

3583

02:45:32,880 --> 02:45:30,430

then it's back on me right I got to be

3584

02:45:37,830 --> 02:45:32,890

careful about what I say but when you

3585

02:45:41,760 --> 02:45:37,840

say but but what and what I mean by that

3586

02:45:45,030 --> 02:45:41,770

is by saying that you don't do it you're

3587

02:45:49,110 --> 02:45:45,040

lying because I've caught you in the lie

3588

02:45:51,780 --> 02:45:49,120

and that is that is what enrages me just

3589

02:45:53,850 --> 02:45:51,790

say that you're doing it that's all just

3590

02:45:55,860 --> 02:45:53,860

say that you're doing it and then let's

3591

02:45:57,720 --> 02:45:55,870

figure out a way to you know turn off

3592

02:46:01,040 --> 02:45:57,730

the microphones put a piece of tape over

3593

02:46:04,620 --> 02:46:01,050

it watch what you say over the phone or

3594

02:46:07,440 --> 02:46:04,630

know that when you see an ad pop up that

3595

02:46:09,690 --> 02:46:07,450

and it comes from a telephone call then

3596

02:46:11,280 --> 02:46:09,700

you'll remember when you set it and you

3597

02:46:14,580 --> 02:46:11,290

know that it was you and you don't have

3598

02:46:17,910 --> 02:46:14,590

to trip and you know what I mean but but

3599

02:46:20,730 --> 02:46:17,920

but to say that you're not doing it now

3600

02:46:23,910 --> 02:46:20,740

you're lying to me that's an insult

3601
02:46:25,590 --> 02:46:23,920
that's an insult thank you so much yeah

3602
02:46:27,810 --> 02:46:25,600
go ahead appreciative you brought it to

3603
02:46:29,760 --> 02:46:27,820
everyone's attention because it is

3604
02:46:33,030 --> 02:46:29,770
happening and I think everyone needs to

3605
02:46:34,620 --> 02:46:33,040
know about it so they can watch the P's

3606
02:46:37,050 --> 02:46:34,630
and Q's and what they say

3607
02:46:40,560 --> 02:46:37,060
Thanks where all the time your name was

3608
02:46:43,830 --> 02:46:40,570
Charlene yes it is thank you thank you

3609
02:46:45,360 --> 02:46:43,840
so much darling great phone call thanks

3610
02:46:48,120 --> 02:46:45,370
for taking my call have a great night

3611
02:46:50,640 --> 02:46:48,130
that was a excellent show there's always

3612
02:46:54,150 --> 02:46:50,650
Billy's amazing and you know what he

3613
02:46:58,320 --> 02:46:54,160

represents us and the way that everybody

3614

02:47:00,390 --> 02:46:58,330

out there is is resonating with his his

3615

02:47:02,280 --> 02:47:00,400

work and his research means everything

3616

02:47:05,190 --> 02:47:02,290

to me so thank you for that Charlene I

3617

02:47:07,590 --> 02:47:05,200

really mean it have a great night you

3618

02:47:10,980 --> 02:47:07,600

too bye bye bye great phone call right

3619

02:47:14,550 --> 02:47:10,990

there hi your life hi your life I'm fade

3620

02:47:17,130 --> 02:47:14,560

to black who's calling Jenny what's up

3621

02:47:20,270 --> 02:47:17,140

it this is who cares

3622

02:47:22,230 --> 02:47:20,280

I hate Terrance what's on your mind man

3623

02:47:25,080 --> 02:47:22,240

and then no doubt

3624

02:47:27,540 --> 02:47:25,090

stinking man oh you got the job y'all

3625

02:47:29,790 --> 02:47:27,550

some pretty smart guys man Wow child get

3626
02:47:33,350 --> 02:47:29,800
together and come up with some type of

3627
02:47:35,490 --> 02:47:33,360
pink paint uh everybody that's you know

3628
02:47:38,370 --> 02:47:35,500
affiliated with this field or whatever

3629
02:47:41,341 --> 02:47:38,380
get together and you know come up with

3630
02:47:43,470 --> 02:47:41,351
something that'd be a transpose all this

3631
02:47:45,091 --> 02:47:43,480
stuff what you know more more you know

3632
02:47:48,680 --> 02:47:45,101
that's what we do and you're absolutely

3633
02:47:52,921 --> 02:47:48,690
right and and remember we've got

3634
02:47:55,440 --> 02:47:52,931
everything archived and documented over

3635
02:47:58,680 --> 02:47:55,450
it on stellar that's our think tank on

3636
02:48:00,660 --> 02:47:58,690
stellar dot-com all of you know Billy's

3637
02:48:02,520 --> 02:48:00,670
over there and George Nori's over there

3638
02:48:04,230 --> 02:48:02,530

and David Wilcock over there David Icke

3639

02:48:06,570 --> 02:48:04,240

is over there Corey Goode is over there

3640

02:48:09,390 --> 02:48:06,580

I can go on and on and on with the great

3641

02:48:12,060 --> 02:48:09,400

researchers and stuff that are that are

3642

02:48:14,250 --> 02:48:12,070

getting together in into that community

3643

02:48:16,890 --> 02:48:14,260

so Terence you need to head over you

3644

02:48:21,301 --> 02:48:16,900

need to go over to on stellar calm and

3645

02:48:23,940 --> 02:48:21,311

hey man it's amazing that that's your

3646

02:48:24,810 --> 02:48:23,950

think tank so we're all ready we're

3647

02:48:27,030 --> 02:48:24,820

doing it man

3648

02:48:29,520 --> 02:48:27,040

thank you for the suggestion but we

3649

02:48:31,740 --> 02:48:29,530

already did it

3650

02:48:34,140 --> 02:48:31,750

come over and hang out with us man it is

3651
02:48:36,421 --> 02:48:34,150
awesome and and when you go and register

3652
02:48:39,301 --> 02:48:36,431
and I know you're gonna do it right so

3653
02:48:41,400 --> 02:48:39,311
when you register there'll be a spot for

3654
02:48:43,110 --> 02:48:41,410
referral code put my name in there

3655
02:48:46,320 --> 02:48:43,120
that's easy you know you can remember

3656
02:48:49,381 --> 02:48:46,330
that and I get yourself some some extra

3657
02:48:58,620 --> 02:48:49,391
bonus tokens for doing that okay but and

3658
02:49:02,011 --> 02:48:58,630
then sent me it was yeah man all the

3659
02:49:10,190 --> 02:49:02,021
time we love Richard yeah now is he

3660
02:49:12,390 --> 02:49:10,200
about the rim and Richard Alan Miller oh

3661
02:49:14,370 --> 02:49:12,400
we got to get him back on you're

3662
02:49:17,881 --> 02:49:14,380
absolutely right Terence thank you for

3663
02:49:19,530 --> 02:49:17,891

the phone call my friend it's a great

3664

02:49:22,110 --> 02:49:19,540

phone call right there Terence from

3665

02:49:28,110 --> 02:49:22,120

Chicago hi you're live on fade to black

3666

02:49:30,330 --> 02:49:28,120

who's calling hi you it's Steve from

3667

02:49:35,760 --> 02:49:30,340

blue field everybody like they don't

3668

02:49:38,219 --> 02:49:35,770

know right how are you man

3669

02:49:39,210 --> 02:49:38,229

lovely giving lovely are you asleep oh

3670

02:49:42,210 --> 02:49:39,220

man

3671

02:49:44,790 --> 02:49:42,220

you know when somebody asked me that and

3672

02:49:46,979 --> 02:49:44,800

you just heard me talk to somebody like

3673

02:49:51,710 --> 02:49:46,989

Billy Carson for two and a half hours

3674

02:49:55,649 --> 02:49:51,720

you know how I'm doing great man

3675

02:50:00,120 --> 02:49:55,659

he's amazing he's amazing and one of

3676
02:50:02,490 --> 02:50:00,130
these days we got to get you out to come

3677
02:50:07,380 --> 02:50:02,500
out and hang out with us because just

3678
02:50:09,540 --> 02:50:07,390
imagine three four okay I could I'm

3679
02:50:10,460 --> 02:50:09,550
tempted to hold the text up to the

3680
02:50:13,649 --> 02:50:10,470
camera

3681
02:50:16,410 --> 02:50:13,659
Thursday night Thursday night we roll

3682
02:50:18,569 --> 02:50:16,420
into contact in the desert we set up the

3683
02:50:21,960 --> 02:50:18,579
booth we're doing our thing Reed and I

3684
02:50:23,340 --> 02:50:21,970
head down to the lounge you know to go

3685
02:50:25,229 --> 02:50:23,350
hang out with the fader knots and get

3686
02:50:27,960 --> 02:50:25,239
some food and do all that and I'm

3687
02:50:31,200 --> 02:50:27,970
walking across and I get this text from

3688
02:50:33,420 --> 02:50:31,210

Billy I'm here man where are you at I

3689

02:50:35,490 --> 02:50:33,430

said I'm in the bar with the fader nods

3690

02:50:38,670 --> 02:50:35,500

I'll be right down

3691

02:50:41,210 --> 02:50:38,680

so that was Thursday Thursday night

3692

02:50:46,380 --> 02:50:41,220

Friday night Saturday night Sunday night

3693

02:50:49,559 --> 02:50:46,390

Billy Carson hanging out all night long

3694

02:50:53,040 --> 02:50:49,569

with the fader nods just sitting there

3695

02:50:56,550 --> 02:50:53,050

talking that knowledge it was amazing

3696

02:50:58,920 --> 02:50:56,560

and so it's what happened right now on

3697

02:51:00,889 --> 02:50:58,930

the show but it happened in the lounge

3698

02:51:04,920 --> 02:51:00,899

for five hours

3699

02:51:07,679 --> 02:51:04,930

don't you wish you were there yes

3700

02:51:10,349 --> 02:51:07,689

I'm out with my wife she but she was

3701

02:51:13,139 --> 02:51:10,359

like as I told her I was like you know

3702

02:51:17,010 --> 02:51:13,149

we really need to get out to contact in

3703

02:51:19,019 --> 02:51:17,020

the desert you know this year next year

3704

02:51:22,019 --> 02:51:19,029

I really need to to just go ahead and

3705

02:51:24,660 --> 02:51:22,029

make plans and you know don't worry

3706

02:51:26,729 --> 02:51:24,670

about what's going on at the shop or you

3707

02:51:28,279 --> 02:51:26,739

know everything else let's just let's

3708

02:51:31,109 --> 02:51:28,289

just go which is make you no

3709

02:51:33,809 --> 02:51:31,119

reservations and let's go and she was

3710

02:51:38,010 --> 02:51:33,819

like why don't you just go this year you

3711

02:51:40,380 --> 02:51:38,020

know just go ahead and go you know and I

3712

02:51:43,859 --> 02:51:40,390

was like I'm just so covered up to shop

3713

02:51:45,801 --> 02:51:43,869

and you know I was like gosh I just wish

3714

02:51:47,961 --> 02:51:45,811

I would have and I was that adjusted

3715

02:51:50,180 --> 02:51:47,971

you know what with it you don't want to

3716

02:51:52,940 --> 02:51:50,190

hear it me right now Steve you don't

3717

02:51:54,591 --> 02:51:52,950

want to hear it but I'm gonna say it

3718

02:51:59,810 --> 02:51:54,601

anyway

3719

02:52:04,480 --> 02:51:59,820

the shop the farm it's important but it

3720

02:52:08,600 --> 02:52:06,680

it'll be there when you get back you

3721

02:52:11,211 --> 02:52:08,610

don't think it will but you trust me

3722

02:52:13,371 --> 02:52:11,221

it'll still be there but you need to

3723

02:52:15,470 --> 02:52:13,381

grab your wife and come out and hang out

3724

02:52:17,421 --> 02:52:15,480

with us and I gotta meet her anyway

3725

02:52:21,381 --> 02:52:17,431

her and I have stuff to talk about but

3726

02:52:24,501 --> 02:52:21,391

you need to come out and and just just

3727

02:52:27,440 --> 02:52:24,511

do the thing you know whatever it is

3728

02:52:29,930 --> 02:52:27,450

that you need to do whatever that thing

3729

02:52:32,810 --> 02:52:29,940

is you know you don't even have to see

3730

02:52:36,470 --> 02:52:32,820

anybody give a presentation you can just

3731

02:52:39,051 --> 02:52:36,480

mingle and hang out and just talk and

3732

02:52:41,211 --> 02:52:39,061

and walk it's just something that you

3733

02:52:43,640 --> 02:52:41,221

need to do it's a bucket list thing you

3734

02:52:47,091 --> 02:52:43,650

know you need to check that off or go to

3735

02:52:49,131 --> 02:52:47,101

Seoul Tech or conscious life Expo

3736

02:52:51,770 --> 02:52:49,141

you know just comment out and hang it's

3737

02:52:54,081 --> 02:52:51,780

amazing it's it's so you will have the

3738

02:52:55,940 --> 02:52:54,091

time of your life I guarantee it that's

3739

02:52:59,121 --> 02:52:55,950

it there's so many people that I need to

3740

02:53:02,631 --> 02:52:59,131

talk to you know face to face you know

3741

02:53:04,820 --> 02:53:02,641

that that you know tweet me all the time

3742

02:53:06,801 --> 02:53:04,830

semi direct messages all the time and

3743

02:53:08,331 --> 02:53:06,811

you know we're talking and you know the

3744

02:53:12,640 --> 02:53:08,341

fight or night fat you know the fashion

3745

02:53:16,190 --> 02:53:12,650

hot family is just such a tight tight

3746

02:53:19,070 --> 02:53:16,200

knit group of individuals you know in

3747

02:53:21,831 --> 02:53:19,080

the interior part of it you you really

3748

02:53:24,440 --> 02:53:21,841

don't have no idea of the kind of group

3749

02:53:26,871 --> 02:53:24,450

that you're you're involved in you know

3750

02:53:31,161 --> 02:53:26,881

what kind of like you know what kind of

3751

02:53:37,131 --> 02:53:31,171

her own classified project ourselves

3752

02:53:42,621 --> 02:53:37,141

Jimmy I know right that is that is so

3753

02:53:45,711 --> 02:53:42,631

true and I was we had a you know little

3754

02:53:47,570 --> 02:53:45,721

fader gathering you know Erica you know

3755

02:53:50,241 --> 02:53:47,580

put the fader knots together at this at

3756

02:53:52,850 --> 02:53:50,251

this really nice house and so I don't

3757

02:53:55,371 --> 02:53:52,860

know how many were there on the

3758

02:53:58,680 --> 02:53:55,381

particular night that we were there but

3759

02:54:01,261 --> 02:53:58,690

we we grabbed Billy we

3760

02:54:04,140 --> 02:54:01,271

we were doing the award ceremony right

3761

02:54:06,990 --> 02:54:04,150

and so we split we grabbed Billy read it

3762

02:54:10,410 --> 02:54:07,000

and I literally throw him in the back of

3763

02:54:16,070 --> 02:54:10,420

a car and and we go over to the The

3764

02:54:22,740 --> 02:54:19,530

hundred I would say so anyway

3765

02:54:26,280 --> 02:54:22,750

Billy and I were in the kitchen and it's

3766

02:54:28,620 --> 02:54:26,290

myself and you know it's a group I'm

3767

02:54:31,650 --> 02:54:28,630

trying to think I know Emery Smith was

3768

02:54:35,011 --> 02:54:31,660

there and but there was probably 2030

3769

02:54:36,690 --> 02:54:35,021

people in the kitchen and I wander out I

3770

02:54:38,820 --> 02:54:36,700

grabbed Billy and I said let's go talk

3771

02:54:40,470 --> 02:54:38,830

we walk out in the backyard I didn't

3772

02:54:43,170 --> 02:54:40,480

know anybody was out there I thought the

3773

02:54:46,051 --> 02:54:43,180

party was right there inside the house I

3774

02:54:50,790 --> 02:54:46,061

walk outside the entire backyard is

3775

02:54:54,270 --> 02:54:50,800

packed and I was like here we go doing

3776

02:54:56,330 --> 02:54:54,280

night vision and and Billy Billy sits

3777

02:54:59,580 --> 02:54:56,340

down they'd get a drum circle going

3778

02:55:02,370 --> 02:54:59,590

playing flutes and Billy's playing drums

3779

02:55:04,200 --> 02:55:02,380

and so that's going on in the corner

3780

02:55:08,011 --> 02:55:04,210

we've got night vision over on the other

3781

02:55:10,740 --> 02:55:08,021

side and and just these groups and and

3782

02:55:14,400 --> 02:55:10,750

so anyway I turned to Billy and I said

3783

02:55:15,091 --> 02:55:14,410

can you believe that this little radio

3784

02:55:21,080 --> 02:55:15,101

show

3785

02:55:24,420 --> 02:55:21,090

fade to black did this right this this

3786

02:55:28,530 --> 02:55:24,430

visible answer is getting that ring you

3787

02:55:30,270 --> 02:55:28,540

know it's amazing what I know you don't

3788

02:55:32,670 --> 02:55:30,280

want to take you know I know you're

3789

02:55:35,670 --> 02:55:32,680

humble Jim you know I take much good for

3790

02:55:39,660 --> 02:55:35,680

it but you know you and Rita have done

3791

02:55:43,740 --> 02:55:39,670

an amazing and amazing job and put a lot

3792

02:55:47,070 --> 02:55:43,750

of hard work and effort into into what

3793

02:55:50,341 --> 02:55:47,080

you all have created and you know gosh

3794

02:55:52,350 --> 02:55:50,351

you know I weaken the whole the whole

3795

02:55:57,390 --> 02:55:52,360

UFO community can't thank you and Rita

3796

02:56:00,930 --> 02:55:57,400

enough for what y'all doing it it is

3797

02:56:05,660 --> 02:56:00,940

something that I say over and over and

3798

02:56:09,091 --> 02:56:05,670

over again the community built itself

3799

02:56:12,240 --> 02:56:09,101

you know I happen to be the luckiest guy

3800

02:56:16,530 --> 02:56:12,250

on the planet man I'm the guy that

3801
02:56:19,740 --> 02:56:16,540
that is on the microphone but but that's

3802
02:56:23,280 --> 02:56:19,750
it the community you know just just

3803
02:56:27,030 --> 02:56:23,290
found themselves you know I didn't plan

3804
02:56:29,550 --> 02:56:27,040
this party or the or I this or that or

3805
02:56:33,060 --> 02:56:29,560
or what goes on in Twitter that's all

3806
02:56:36,600 --> 02:56:33,070
you the chatroom that's all you guys you

3807
02:56:38,820 --> 02:56:36,610
know and I I hope you're saying Jimmy

3808
02:56:40,860 --> 02:56:38,830
but man you need to put a lot of lord

3809
02:56:42,990 --> 02:56:40,870
work and time you know it still come

3810
02:56:45,210 --> 02:56:43,000
down to the time and effort that you're

3811
02:56:47,460 --> 02:56:45,220
in read to put into it Jim you know if

3812
02:56:49,500 --> 02:56:47,470
you didn't and just I understand what

3813
02:56:52,830 --> 02:56:49,510

you're saying yeah I know I do

3814

02:56:55,440 --> 02:56:52,840

your homeboy individual but you know at

3815

02:56:58,740 --> 02:56:55,450

some point you know you got to take

3816

02:57:01,860 --> 02:56:58,750

credit for for being a part of it and

3817

02:57:05,700 --> 02:57:01,870

for you know but you're bringing it to

3818

02:57:08,460 --> 02:57:05,710

at least help bringing in two words yeah

3819

02:57:12,060 --> 02:57:08,470

you know Steve you're right and I hear

3820

02:57:15,120 --> 02:57:12,070

you you're absolutely right but it's

3821

02:57:18,360 --> 02:57:15,130

it's just it's it's great how did we get

3822

02:57:21,780 --> 02:57:18,370

here but let me tell you this this is

3823

02:57:24,270 --> 02:57:21,790

where this is the wonderful part like a

3824

02:57:26,340 --> 02:57:24,280

contact and this happens wherever Reid

3825

02:57:29,490 --> 02:57:26,350

and I are at you know we're exhausted

3826
02:57:32,370 --> 02:57:29,500
we're tired we've been up for 1012 hours

3827
02:57:35,970 --> 02:57:32,380
walking working doing this we get up to

3828
02:57:38,510 --> 02:57:35,980
the hotel room and our feet or just kill

3829
02:57:41,310 --> 02:57:38,520
it you know where it's sore retired and

3830
02:57:43,280 --> 02:57:41,320
it's just like okay The Fader knots are

3831
02:57:48,750 --> 02:57:43,290
downstairs or they're waiting for us and

3832
02:57:52,050 --> 02:57:48,760
as tired as we are Rita just lets go you

3833
02:57:54,990 --> 02:57:52,060
know and and she'll drag my my tired but

3834
02:57:58,080 --> 02:57:55,000
down and we'll sit down there for five

3835
02:58:00,510 --> 02:57:58,090
more hours you know because that's the

3836
02:58:03,930 --> 02:58:00,520
energy that that that we get from this

3837
02:58:06,360 --> 02:58:03,940
and that's our little reward is to just

3838
02:58:08,820 --> 02:58:06,370

to see this family just just doing their

3839

02:58:10,350 --> 02:58:08,830

thing so and thank you you're such a big

3840

02:58:12,660 --> 02:58:10,360

part of it you've been with us since the

3841

02:58:15,090 --> 02:58:12,670

beginning and I thank you my friend

3842

02:58:18,120 --> 02:58:15,100

thank you so much

3843

02:58:18,600 --> 02:58:18,130

Jimmy as always brother thanks for the

3844

02:58:21,300 --> 02:58:18,610

time

3845

02:58:22,170 --> 02:58:21,310

thank you so much Steve and wait for

3846

02:58:26,130 --> 02:58:22,180

tomorrow night

3847

02:58:28,170 --> 02:58:26,140

I don't know how we top tonight but

3848

02:58:30,630 --> 02:58:28,180

tomorrow night I mean I'm gonna give it

3849

02:58:34,040 --> 02:58:30,640

my best crack at it all right so we'll

3850

02:58:38,060 --> 02:58:34,050

see you tomorrow right here Steve

3851
02:58:42,090 --> 02:58:38,070
give my best of the family have a good

3852
02:58:44,430 --> 02:58:42,100
Steve from blue field right there we

3853
02:58:46,380 --> 02:58:44,440
gotta get him I don't know how you fade

3854
02:58:48,960 --> 02:58:46,390
or knots are gonna do it but we got to

3855
02:58:52,050 --> 02:58:48,970
get Steve out here and his wife so

3856
02:58:53,670 --> 02:58:52,060
that's that's your job you've got to

3857
02:58:55,740 --> 02:58:53,680
pull that off we got to get Steve out

3858
02:58:57,810 --> 02:58:55,750
here man we got to one of the

3859
02:59:00,060 --> 02:58:57,820
conference's we got to do something we

3860
02:59:04,560 --> 02:59:00,070
got to do it right with Steve Steve and

3861
02:59:07,340 --> 02:59:04,570
his wife what what was I getting ready

3862
02:59:10,650 --> 02:59:07,350
to Oh Rita just said freedom from thoth

3863
02:59:15,450 --> 02:59:10,660

freedom of thought I like that that's a

3864

02:59:18,270 --> 02:59:15,460

t-shirt freedom of thought I like that

3865

02:59:21,080 --> 02:59:18,280

do we leave the question mark on it or

3866

02:59:23,970 --> 02:59:21,090

do we just go freedom of thought I

3867

02:59:30,960 --> 02:59:23,980

really really really really like that

3868

02:59:34,800 --> 02:59:30,970

Rita that's really cool so yes I want to

3869

02:59:37,110 --> 02:59:34,810

thank everybody and the the the

3870

02:59:40,230 --> 02:59:37,120

coast-to-coast family this weekend over

3871

02:59:44,520 --> 02:59:40,240

a coast of putting up with me all

3872

02:59:46,590 --> 02:59:44,530

weekend just it's the energy that we get

3873

02:59:49,140 --> 02:59:46,600

and the fate or not's coming over and

3874

02:59:50,790 --> 02:59:49,150

hanging out on Twitter while I'm at

3875

02:59:53,790 --> 02:59:50,800

coast that's where the energy comes from

3876

02:59:56,420 --> 02:59:53,800

it is just so cool and tonight we're

3877

02:59:59,190 --> 02:59:56,430

ready to go we've got an excellent week

3878

03:00:02,730 --> 02:59:59,200

coming up on fade to black it's not

3879

03:00:07,020 --> 03:00:02,740

stopping we're gonna continue I do want

3880

03:00:11,160 --> 03:00:07,030

to say I'm upset with what is going on

3881

03:00:16,460 --> 03:00:11,170

in social media right now the we have a

3882

03:00:20,550 --> 03:00:16,470

gift and that gift is on stellar we knew

3883

03:00:23,970 --> 03:00:20,560

that on stellar was could be what it is

3884

03:00:25,440 --> 03:00:23,980

today we had the vision on that we knew

3885

03:00:27,189 --> 03:00:25,450

that it was gonna launch but you know

3886

03:00:30,760 --> 03:00:27,199

what it's here

3887

03:00:33,969 --> 03:00:30,770

and all of these issues that I saw

3888

03:00:37,420 --> 03:00:33,979

everybody else having with YouTube and

3889

03:00:41,170 --> 03:00:37,430

Facebook and Twitter and shadow banning

3890

03:00:45,490 --> 03:00:41,180

and and and censoring in and removals

3891

03:00:48,429 --> 03:00:45,500

and all of the we we were left alone out

3892

03:00:50,710 --> 03:00:48,439

you know and and things were cool and so

3893

03:00:52,780 --> 03:00:50,720

I was just planning on a transition

3894

03:00:54,670 --> 03:00:52,790

going off of these platforms over down

3895

03:00:57,240 --> 03:00:54,680

stellar because on stellar was just a

3896

03:01:01,080 --> 03:00:57,250

really great idea for the community

3897

03:01:05,200 --> 03:01:01,090

right and now I see what is happening

3898

03:01:08,080 --> 03:01:05,210

it's crazy to have my phone calls

3899

03:01:12,809 --> 03:01:08,090

listen to and then turn around and have

3900

03:01:15,639 --> 03:01:12,819

advertising coming back in on Facebook

3901

03:01:18,760 --> 03:01:15,649

that's just plain wrong that's just

3902

03:01:19,479 --> 03:01:18,770

plain wrong YouTube you've got to be

3903

03:01:23,679 --> 03:01:19,489

kidding me

3904

03:01:27,130 --> 03:01:23,689

and that's it I'm done I'm stellar calm

3905

03:01:29,679 --> 03:01:27,140

that's where it's at on stellar dot-com

3906

03:01:31,870 --> 03:01:29,689

sent me a friend request I'm going to go

3907

03:01:33,460 --> 03:01:31,880

there right now by the way I'm gonna

3908

03:01:36,849 --> 03:01:33,470

head over to a cellar and hang out with

3909

03:01:38,380 --> 03:01:36,859

all of you betablox executive producers

3910

03:01:39,969 --> 03:01:38,390

ritika Murray on shows produced by

3911

03:01:41,590 --> 03:01:39,979

Holmes a poem Renee Dennis and Bob

3912

03:01:44,740 --> 03:01:41,600

announces Oh Steve harder Jean Patou

3913

03:01:48,040 --> 03:01:44,750

mrديو VAR webmaster is Drew the geek

3914

03:01:51,130 --> 03:01:48,050

music doug aldrich intro space boy space

3915

03:01:54,309 --> 03:01:51,140

boy music calm fade to black is produced

3916

03:01:57,399 --> 03:01:54,319

by kjsurya we're consider caissons kg

3917

03:01:59,800 --> 03:01:57,409

are a the planet Spock a stone a

3918

03:02:01,660 --> 03:01:59,810

copyrighted 2018 by fade to black in the

3919

03:02:03,880 --> 03:02:01,670

game changer network it cannot be

3920

03:02:05,860 --> 03:02:03,890

rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

3921

03:02:07,960 --> 03:02:05,870

anywhere in the known universe without

3922

03:02:10,510 --> 03:02:07,970

written permission from fade to black or

3923

03:02:13,450 --> 03:02:10,520

the game changer network our meals Jimmy

3924

03:02:17,310 --> 03:02:13,460

Church follow me on Twitter at Jay

3925

03:02:42,080 --> 03:02:17,320

Church radio until tomorrow night

